

## 2.1: Young Infant Form – Form 14

---

CSSCD Forms (Collection) and Datasets (Storage) Relating to Past Medical History

<u>Form #</u>	<u>Name of Form</u>	<u>Collected</u>	<u>Patient Population</u>	<u>SAS Dataset</u>
14	Young Infant Form	03/79-09/88	Entry age $\leq$ 4 months	<b>R14.SD2</b>
15	Infant Past Medical History Form	03/79-09/88	Entry age 5-23 months	<b>R15.SD2</b>
10	Past Medical History	03/79-05/81	Entry age $\geq$ 2 years	<b>R10.SD2</b>
10, 14, 15	(Pregnancy History Section of Forms 10, 14, 15)	03/79-09/88	All females if pregnant at any time prior to entry; patients < 2 years of age if mother of patient was ever pregnant with child other than infant entered in study.	<b>R29.SD2</b>

A. List of variables deleted **F14BDM F14BTD F14CBCD F14CNMA F14DFC F14ESTAT F14FCB F14INIT F14LASTE F14LASTU F14NDATE F14VDATE**

B. List of variables modified **RACE** 1 - Black 3 – Other **F14PREG** le 6

C. List of variables modified from date to days since DOE

D. Old name **F14BDAY F14DATE F14DISCH F14HBDT F14SBLRD F14DAGLD**

E. New name **JF14BDAY JF14DATE JF14DISC JF1HBDT JF14SBLR JF14DAGD**

F. Collection Information:

**Form 14 (Young Infant Form)** was to be filled out at the time of study entry of patients  $\leq$  4 months of age. The source of most of the information collected on the form came from the medical records of the child's birth. The **Young Infant Form** was also to be completed for newborns of female participants who gave birth after entry into the study, whether or not the newborn was in the study or had sickle cell disease.

G. Data Collection Period: 03/79 – 09/88

H. Form Version Dates: 03/01/79, 03/29/79, 06/13/79

I. Files Used to Store Information:

SAS System Files: **R14.SD2**

## 2.1: Young Infant Form – Form 14

---

**R29.SD2** (see Section 2.4)

Format Files: **R14.FMT**

**R29.FMT** (see Section 2.4)

J. Unique Record Identifiers: **ANONID**

K. Number of Observations (Patients) in SAS Dataset: 833 (787)

L. Contents of SAS Dataset:

- Alphabetical Listing of Variables: See pp. 4-7
- Listing of Variables by Position: See pp. 8-11

M. Notes About Selected Variables:

- **F14MMED, F14MIRO, F14MIROM, F14MFOL, F14MFOLM, F14MPPN, F14MPPNM, F14MPIN, F14MPINM, F14MPBC, F14MPBCM, F14MPBP, F14MPBPM, F14MPHR, F14MPHRM, F14MOTH, F14MOTHM, F14MOTHM** – are variable names for medications taken by the patient and months on medication. Responses to these questions were not required if the mother was a study participant (**F14HHMEM**=2 or 4; also see Section 3).

N. Computed Variables: None

O. Inter-Relationship With Other Datasets:

The patient roster dataset (**R09.SD2**) should be used as the source of information for the following data:

Birthdate (**BIRTHDAY**)

Gender (**SEX**)

Race (**RACE**)

Hemoglobinopathy (**HEMO**)

A better and more complete source of information about other study participants in the patient's household is **R59.SD2** (See Section 3.4). The variables **ISFAMID** and **FAMID** in the roster dataset **R09.SD2** should be used to determine which study participant has the "Record 59" with the household summary information.

The information about past pregnancies is stored in **R29.SD2** (See Section 2.4).

Other forms used to collect past medical history information include:

## 2.1: Young Infant Form – Form 14

---

<b>Phase 1 Form</b>	<b>SAS Dataset</b>	<b>Patient Entry Age</b>
Form 15	R15.SD2	5-23 months
Form 10	R10.SD2	≥ 2 years

**CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 14**  
**YOUNG INFANT FORM - PAGE 2**  
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

The SAS System

10:29 Tuesday, August 29, 2006 1

The CONTENTS Procedure

Data Set Name	OUT1.R14	Observations	833
Member Type	DATA	Variables	138
Engine	V9	Indexes	0
Created	10:59 Tuesday, August 29, 2006	Observation Length	1104
Last Modified	10:59 Tuesday, August 29, 2006	Deleted Observations	0
Protection		Compressed	NO
Data Set Type		Sorted	NO
Label			
Data Representation	WINDOWS		
Encoding	wlatin1 Western (Windows)		

Engine/Host Dependent Information

Data Set Page Size	16384
Number of Data Set Pages	61
First Data Page	2
Max Obs per Page	14
Obs in First Data Page	13
Number of Data Set Repairs	0
File Name	r14.sas7bdat
Release Created	9.0000M0
Host Created	XP_PRO

Alphabetic List of Variables and Attributes

#	Variable	Type	Len	Label
1	ANONID	Char	8	ANONYMIZED ID #
117	F14ACHBA	Num	8	CELLULOSE ACETATE HB A
120	F14ACHBC	Num	8	CELLULOSE ACETATE HB C
119	F14ACHBF	Num	8	CELLULOSE ACETATE HB F
121	F14ACHBO	Num	8	CELLULOSE ACETATE HB OTHER
118	F14ACHBS	Num	8	CELLULOSE ACETATE HB S
112	F14AGHBA	Num	8	CITRATE AGAR HB A
115	F14AGHBC	Num	8	CITRATE AGAR HB C
114	F14AGHBF	Num	8	CITRATE AGAR HB F
116	F14AGHBO	Num	8	CITRATE AGAR HB OTHER
113	F14AGHBS	Num	8	CITRATE AGAR HB S
75	F14ANEM	Num	8	NEONATE PROB. ANEMIA
59	F14ANES	Num	8	ANESTHETIC USED
62	F14APGR1	Num	8	ONE MINUTE APGAR
63	F14APGR5	Num	8	FIVE MINUTE APGAR
4	F14ASCID	Num	8	ASSOCIATED SCD PATIENT ID
132	F14ASSID	Char	8	ANONYMIZED ID # OF HH STUDY PATIENT
84	F14BGIN	Num	8	NEONATE PROB. BLOOD INCOMPATABILITY
83	F14BRTR	Num	8	NEONATE PROB. BIRTH TRAUMA
107	F14BTABO	Num	8	BLOOD TYPE ABO
108	F14BTRH	Num	8	BLOOD TYPE RH
103	F14CBCHB	Num	8	CBC HEMOGLOBIN

**CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 14**

**YOUNG INFANT FORM - PAGE 2**

CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

---



---

102	F14CBCHC	Num	8	CBC HEMATOCRIT
104	F14CBCWB	Num	8	CBC WBC
70	F14CHC	Num	8	CHEST CIRCUMFERENCE (CM)
82	F14CNST	Num	8	NEONATE PROB. CONSTIPATION
73	F14CNVL	Num	8	NEONATE PROB. CONVULSIONS
71	F14CRD	Num	8	CROWN-RUMP DISTANCE (CM)
78	F14CYAN	Num	8	NEONATE PROB. CYANOSIS
110	F14DAGLB	Num	8	DIRECT ANTIGLOBULIN
109	JF14DAGD	Num	8	DIRECT ANTIGLOBULIN DATE $\mp$ DAYS SINCE DOE
106	F14DBLRB	Num	8	DIRECT BILIRUBIN
7	F14DELIV	Num	8	PERSON WHO DELIVERED INFANT
81	F14DIAR	Num	8	NEONATE PROB. DIARRHEA
100	F14DICDA	Num	8	DISCHARGE ICDA CODE
23	F14DRNK	Num	8	DRINK ALCOHOL
24	F14DRNKN	Num	8	NUMBER DRINKS PER DAY
101	F14DTH	Num	8	NEONATAL DEATH
49	F14DURL1	Num	8	DURATION OF LABOR 1ST STAGE
50	F14DURL2	Num	8	DURATION OF LABOR 2ND STAGE
79	F14EXMU	Num	8	NEONATE PROB. EXCESSIVE MUCUS
64	F14FEED	Num	8	FEEDING NUTRITION
60	F14FETDS	Num	8	FETAL DISTRESS
45	F14GSAGE	Num	8	GESTATIONAL AGE
9	F14HCANC	Num	8	FAMILY HISTORY OF CANCER
69	F14HDC	Num	8	HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE (CM)
8	F14HDIAB	Num	8	FAMILY HISTORY OF DIABETES
10	F14HHIBP	Num	8	FAMILY HISTORY OF HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE
6	F14HHMEM	Num	8	ANY HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS IN STUDY
11	F14HHRTA	Num	8	FAMILY HISTORY OF HEART ATTACK
17	F14HINS	Num	8	HEALTH INSURANCE (OR OTHER AID)
14	F14HKIDD	Num	8	FAMILY HISTORY OF KIDNEY DISEASE
16	F14HOTHA	Num	8	FAMILY HISTORY OF OTHER ANEMIA
13	F14HSEIZ	Num	8	FAMILY HISTORY OF SEIZURES
15	F14HSICA	Num	8	FAMILY HISTORY OF SICKLE CELL ANEMIA
12	F14HSTRK	Num	8	FAMILY HISTORY OF STROKE
19	F14INSDR	Num	8	INSURANCE COVER DOCTOR BILLS
18	F14INSH	Num	8	INSURANCE COVER HOSPITAL BILLS
20	F14INSM	Num	8	INSURANCE COVER MEDICINE
57	F14IPC	Num	8	INTRAPARTUM COMPLICATION
76	F14JNDC	Num	8	NEONATE PROB. JAUNDICE
68	F14LEN	Num	8	LENGTH (CM)
53	F14LIVBR	Num	8	LIVE BORN
127	F14MBT	Num	8	MOTHERS BLOOD TYPE
129	F14MD	Num	8	
91	F14MED	Num	8	MEDICATIONS TAKEN
92	F14MED1	Num	8	MEDICATION GIVEN
93	F14MED2	Num	8	MEDICATION GIVEN
94	F14MED3	Num	8	MEDICATION GIVEN
86	F14MENI	Num	8	NEONATE PROB. MENINGITIS
28	F14MFOL	Num	8	NOW TAKING FOLATE
29	F14MFOLM	Num	8	MONTHS ON FOLATE
131	F14MHB	Num	8	MOTHERS HB
26	F14MIRO	Num	8	NOW TAKING IRON COMPOUNDS
27	F14MIROM	Num	8	MONTHS ON IRON COMPOUNDS
25	F14MMED	Num	8	MOTHERS MEDICATIONS
40	F14MOTH	Num	8	NOW TAKING OTHER MEDICATIONS

---



---

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 14

YOUNG INFANT FORM - PAGE 2

CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

---



---

42	F14MOTH	Num	8	CODE FOR OTHER MEDICATION
41	F14MOTHM	Num	8	MONTHS ON OTHER MEDICATIONS
34	F14MPBC	Num	8	NOW TAKING PILLS FOR BIRTH CONTROL
35	F14MPBCM	Num	8	MONTHS ON PILLS FOR BIRTH CONTROL
36	F14MPBP	Num	8	NOW TAKING PILLS FOR HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE
37	F14MPBPM	Num	8	MONTHS ON PILLS FOR HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE
58	F14MPC	Num	8	MATERNAL PEURPERAL COMP.
38	F14MPHR	Num	8	NOW TAKING PILLS FOR HEART
39	F14MPHRM	Num	8	MONTHS ON PILLS FOR HEART
32	F14MPIN	Num	8	NOW TAKING PILLS FOR AN INFECTION
33	F14MPINM	Num	8	MONTHS ON PILLS FOR AN INFECTION
30	F14MPPN	Num	8	NOW TAKING PILLS FOR PAIN
31	F14MPPNM	Num	8	MONTHS ON PILLS FOR PAIN
128	F14MRH	Num	8	MOTHERS RH
130	F14MRHT	Num	8	MOTHERS RH TITER
88	F14MTBD	Num	8	NEONATE PROB. METABOLIC DISTURBANCES
61	F14NEOR	Num	8	NEONATE RESUSCITATION
46	F14NMBRN	Num	8	NUMBER BORN
89	F14NPOT	Num	8	NEONATE PROB. OTHER NEONATAL PROBLEMS
2	F14ORDER	Num	8	BIRTH ORDER OF INFANT
122	F14OTHBA	Num	8	OTHER HB A
125	F14OTHBC	Num	8	OTHER HB C
124	F14OTHBF	Num	8	OTHER HB F
126	F14OTHBO	Num	8	OTHER HB OTHER
123	F14OTHBS	Num	8	OTHER HB S
96	F14OXYGN	Num	8	OXYGEN GIVEN AFTER 6 HRS
48	F14OXYTC	Num	8	OXYTOCIN USED
72	F14PEABN	Num	8	PHYSICAL EXAM ABNORMALITIES
95	F14PHOTO	Num	8	PHOTOTHERAPY
56	F14PLCCN	Num	8	PLACENTAL CONDITION
54	F14PLCDL	Num	8	PLACENTA DELIVERED
55	F14PLCWT	Num	8	PLACENTAL WEIGHT
85	F14PNEU	Num	8	NEONATE PROB. PNEUMONIA
43	F14PREG	Num	8	NUMBER OF TIMES PREGNANT
44	F14PRENC	Num	8	PRENATAL CARE
51	F14PRES	Num	8	PRESENTATION
3	F14PSTAT	Num	8	PARTICIPATION STATUS
21	F14RACEM	Num	8	MOTHERS RACE
77	F14RSPD	Num	8	NEONATE PROB. RESPIRATORY DISTRESS
97	F14RSPTR	Num	8	RESPIRATORS USED
105	F14SBLRB	Num	8	SSERUM BILIRUBIN
87	F14SEPT	Num	8	NEONATE PROB. SEPTICEMIA OTHER INFECTION
5	F14SEX	Num	8	
22	F14SMKC	Num	8	EVER SMOKED CIGARETTES
111	F14SRCHB	Num	8	SOURCE OF HB
98	F14SRGP	Num	8	SURGICAL PROCEDURES
99	F14STAY	Num	8	PROLONGED STAY
65	F14TMP	Num	8	TEMPERATURE
66	F14TMPH	Num	8	HOW TEMPERATURE MEASURED
90	F14TRANS	Num	8	BLOOD TRANSFUSION
74	F14TRMR	Num	8	NEONATE PROB. TREMORS
47	F14TWIN	Num	8	TYPE OF TWIN
52	F14TYPDL	Num	8	TYPE OF DELIVERY
80	F14VOMI	Num	8	NEONATE PROB. VOMITING

---



---

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 14  
YOUNG INFANT FORM - PAGE 2  
CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

---

---

The SAS System

10:29 Tuesday, August 29, 2006 4

The CONTENTS Procedure

Alphabetic List of Variables and Attributes

#	Variable	Type	Len	Label
67	F14WGT	Num	8	WEIGHT (G)
134	JF14BDAY	Num	8	BIRTHDAY OF INFANT - DAYS SINCE DOE
135	JF14DATE	Num	8	DATE OF VISIT - DAYS SINCE DOE
136	JF14DISC	Num	8	DISCHARGE DATE - DAYS SINCE DOE
137	JF14HBDT	Num	8	DATE OF HB SCREENING - DAYS SINCE DOE
138	JF14SBLR	Num	8	SERUM BILIRUBIN DATE - DAYS SINCE DOE

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 14  
YOUNG INFANT FORM - PAGE 2  
CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

---

\* R14.FMT contains value labels for numerical codes assigned to  
categorical \*  
\* variables in the SAS dataset R14.SD2  
\*  
\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*;  
  
\* SIR/DBMS 2.2 SAS PROC STEP FROM DATABASE: CSSCD 03/05/99 16:01:31;

PROC FORMAT;

VALUE F14PSTAT  
1 = 'SCD OF SCD MOTHER'  
2 = 'SCD OF NON-SCD MOTHER'  
3 = 'CONTROL'  
4 = 'CHILD OF STUDY PATIENT';

VALUE F14SEX  
1 = 'MALE'  
2 = 'FEMALE';

VALUE F14HHMEM  
1 = 'NO'  
2 = 'MOTHER'  
3 = 'FATHER +'  
4 = 'MOTHER +';

VALUE F14DELIV  
1 = 'PHYSICIAN'  
2 = 'MIDWIFE'  
3 = 'NURSE PRACTITIONER'  
4 = 'OTHER';

\* FORMAT FAM\_HIST used for the following variables: F14HDIAB F14HCANC  
F14HHIBP F14HHRTA F14HSTRK F14HSEIZ F14HKIDD F14HSICA  
F14HOTH;

VALUE FAM\_HIST  
0 = 'DK(0)'  
1 = 'MOTHER(1)'  
2 = 'FATHER(2)'  
4 = 'SIBLINGS(4)'  
8 = 'GRANDPARENTS(8)'  
16 = 'NONE(16)';

VALUE F14HINS  
1 = 'DK(1)'  
2 = 'PRIVATE(2)'



CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 14

YOUNG INFANT FORM - PAGE 2

CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

---

4 = 'WORK, SCHOOL(4)'  
8 = 'MEDICARE(8)'  
16 = 'MEDICAID(16)'  
32 = 'WORKMANS COMP(32)'  
64 = 'VA(64)'  
128 = 'OTHER REDUCED(128)'  
256 = 'OTHER(256)'  
512 = 'NONE(512)';

\* FORMAT NODKYES used for the following variables: F14INSH F14INSDR  
F14INSM

F14MMED F14MIRO F14MIROM F14MFOL F14MPPN F14MPIN  
F14MPBC F14MPBP  
F14MPHR F14MOTH F14MOTHC;

VALUE NODKYES

1 = 'NO'  
2 = 'DK'  
3 = 'YES';

VALUE F14RACEM

1 = 'BLACK'  
3 = 'OTHER';

VALUE F14SMKC

1 = 'NO'  
2 = 'DK'  
3 = 'NOT IN PREGNANCY'  
4 = 'YES?'  
5 = 'SMOKE IN PREGNANCY';

VALUE F14DRNK

1 = 'NO'  
2 = 'DK'  
3 = '<1 WEEK'  
4 = '1-2'  
5 = '3-4'  
6 = 'NEARLY EVERY'  
7 = 'EVERYDAY';

VALUE F14PRENC

1 = 'NO'  
2 = 'DK'  
3 = '1ST TRIMESTER'  
4 = '2ND TRIMESTER'  
5 = '3RD TRIMESTER';

VALUE F14TWIN

1 = 'MONOZYGOUS'

---

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 14  
YOUNG INFANT FORM - PAGE 2  
CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

---

2 = 'DIZYGOUS' ;

VALUE F14OXYTC

1 = 'NO'  
2 = 'ELECTIVE'  
3 = 'INDICATED'  
4 = 'AUGMENTED' ;

VALUE F14PRES

1 = 'VERTEX'  
2 = 'BREECH'  
3 = 'SHOULDER-ARM'  
4 = 'FACE-BROW'  
5 = 'COMPOUND'  
6 = 'DK' ;

VALUE F14TYPDL

1 = 'SPONTANEOUS VAGINAL'  
2 = 'BREECH'  
3 = 'CAESAREAN'  
4 = 'OTHER' ;

\* FORMAT NO\_YES used for the following variables: F14LIVBR F14TRANS  
F14MED

F14PHOTO F14OXYGN F14RSPTR F14SRGP F14STAY F14DTH;

VALUE NO\_YES

1 = 'NO'  
2 = 'YES' ;

VALUE F14PLCDL

1 = 'SPONTANEOUS'  
2 = 'MANUAL' ;

VALUE F14PLCWT

999 = 'DK' ;

VALUE F14PLCCN

1 = 'NORMAL'  
2 = 'ABNORMAL?'  
3 = 'INFARCTED'  
4 = 'OTHER'  
5 = 'BOTH' ;

VALUE F14IPC

2 = 'TOXEMIA(2)'  
4 = 'AMNIONITIS(4)'

---

**CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 14**  
**YOUNG INFANT FORM - PAGE 2**  
CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

---

---

8 = 'ABRUPTION(8)'  
16 = 'CORD PROLAPSEE(16)'  
32 = 'PLACENTA PREVIA(32)'  
64 = 'PREMATURE RUPTURE(64)'  
128 = 'PREMATURE LABOR(128)'  
256 = 'POSITIONAL DYSTOCIA(256)'  
512 = 'BIRTH INJURY(512)'  
1024 = 'OTHER(1024)'  
2048 = 'NONE(2048)';

VALUE F14MPC

2 = 'ENDOMETRITIS(2)'  
4 = 'HEMORRHAGE(4)'  
8 = 'LACERATIONS(8)'  
16 = 'PYELONEPHRITIS(16)'  
32 = 'PULMONARY EMBOLUS(32)'  
64 = 'RUPTURED UTERUS(64)'  
128 = 'WOUND INFECTION(128)'  
256 = 'THROMBOPHLEBITIS(256)'  
512 = 'TRANSFUSION(512)'  
1024 = 'OTHER(1024)'  
2048 = 'NONE(2048)';

VALUE F14ANES

1 = 'NO'  
2 = 'LOCAL'  
3 = 'REGIONAL-GENERAL';

VALUE F14FETDS

1 = 'NO'  
2 = 'YES?'  
3 = 'MECONIUM ASPIRATION'  
4 = 'ABNORMAL HEART'  
5 = 'BOTH';

VALUE F14NEOR

2 = 'OXYGEN(2)'  
4 = 'POSITIVE PRESSURE(4)'  
8 = 'INTUBATION(8)'  
16 = 'CARDIAC MASSAGE(16)'  
32 = 'MECONIUM SUCTION(32)'  
64 = 'BICARBONATE(64)'  
128 = 'OTHER(128)'  
256 = 'NONE(256)';

VALUE F14FEED

1 = 'BOTTLE(1)'  
2 = 'GAVAGE(2)'  
4 = 'NASODUODENAL(4)'  
8 = 'BREAST(8)'

---

---

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 14  
YOUNG INFANT FORM - PAGE 2  
CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

---

16 = 'INTRAVENOUS(16)';

VALUE F14TMPH

1 = 'RECTAL'  
2 = 'AXILLARY';

VALUE F14PEABN

1 = 'GEN. APPEARANCE(1)'  
2 = 'HEART(2)'  
4 = 'LUNGS(4)'  
8 = 'EAR,NOSE,THROAT(8)'  
16 = 'HEAD & NECK(16)'  
32 = 'EYES(32)'  
64 = 'ABDOMEN(64)'  
128 = 'EXT. GENITALIA(128)'  
256 = 'ANUS(256)'  
512 = 'EXTR.,CLAV.,HIPS(512)'  
1024 = 'TRUNK & SPINE(1024)'  
2048 = 'UMBILICAL VESSEL(2048)'  
4096 = 'SKIN(4096)'  
8192 = 'NEURO EXAM(8192)'  
16384 = 'MUSCLE TONE(16384)'  
32768 = 'REFLEXES(32768)'  
65536 = 'NORMAL(65536)';

\* FORMAT NDKYSUSP used for the following variables: F14CNVL F14TRMR  
F14ANEM

F14JNDC F14RSPD F14CYAN F14EXMU F14VOMI F14DIAR

F14CNST

F14BRTR F14BGIN F14PNEU F14MENI F14SEPT F14MTBD  
F14NPOT;

VALUE NDKYSUSP

1 = 'NO'  
2 = 'DK'  
3 = 'YES'  
4 = 'SUSPECT';

VALUE F14BTABO

1 = 'A'  
2 = 'B'  
3 = 'AB'  
4 = 'O';

VALUE F14BTRH

1 = '+'  
2 = '-';

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 14  
YOUNG INFANT FORM - PAGE 2  
CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

---

VALUE F14DAGLB

1 = 'NEG'  
2 = 'WEAK'  
3 = 'ANTI O'  
4 = 'ANTI A'  
5 = 'ANTI B'  
6 = 'OTHER';

VALUE F14SRCHB

1 = 'CORD BLOOD'  
2 = 'HEEL PRICK'  
3 = 'OTHER';

\* FORMAT PRES\_ABS used for the following variables: F14AGHBA F14AGHBS  
F14AGHBF  
F14AGHBC F14AGHBO F14ACHBA F14ACHBS F14ACHBF F14ACHBC  
F14ACHBO  
F14OTHBA F14OTHBS F14OTHBF F14OTHBC F14OTHBO;

VALUE PRES\_ABS

1 = 'PRESENT'  
2 = 'ABSENT';

VALUE F14MBT

1 = 'A'  
2 = 'AB'  
3 = 'B'  
4 = 'O';

VALUE F14MRH

1 = 'RH+ '  
2 = 'RH- ';

VALUE F14MD

1 = 'DUFFY+ '  
2 = 'OTHER';

VALUE F14MRHT

1 = 'NONE '  
2 = '? ';

VALUE F14MHB

1 = 'SS '  
2 = 'SC '  
3 = 'STHAL '  
4 = 'AS '  
5 = 'AC '  
6 = 'THALTRAT ';

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 14

YOUNG INFANT FORM - PAGE 2

CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

7 = 'AA'  
8 = ''  
9 = '';

\* FORMAT

F14PSTAT F14PSTAT.  
F14SEX F14SEX.  
F14HHMEM F14HHMEM.  
F14DELIV F14DELIV.  
F14HDIAB F14HCANC F14HHIBP F14HHRTA F14HSTRK F14HSEIZ  
F14HKIDD F14HSICA F14HOTH FAM\_HIST.  
F14HINS F14HINS.  
F14INSH F14INSDR F14INSM F14MMED F14MIRO F14MFOL  
F14MPPN F14MPIN F14MPBC F14MPBP F14MPHR F14MOTH F14MOTH NODKYES.  
F14RACEM F14RACEM.  
F14SMKC F14SMKC.  
F14DRNK F14DRNK.  
F14PRENC F14PRENC.  
F14TWIN F14TWIN.  
F14OXYTC F14OXYTC.  
F14PRES F14PRES.  
F14TYPDL F14TYPDL.  
F14LIVBR F14TRANS F14MED F14PHOTO F14OXYGN F14RSPTR  
F14SRGP F14STAY F14DTH NO\_YES.  
F14PLCDL F14PLCDL.  
F14PLCCN F14PLCCN.  
F14IPC F14IPC.  
F14MPC F14MPC.  
F14ANES F14ANES.  
F14FETDS F14FETDS.  
F14NEOR F14NEOR.  
F14FEED F14FEED.  
F14TMPH F14TMPH.  
F14PEABN F14PEABN.  
F14CNVL F14TRMR F14ANEM F14JNDC F14RSPD F14CYAN F14EXMU  
F14VOMI F14DIAR F14CNST F14BRTR F14BGIN F14PNEU F14MENI F14SEPT F14MTBD  
F14NPOT NDKYSUSP.  
F14BTABO F14BTABO.  
F14BTRH F14BTRH.  
F14DAGLB F14DAGLB.  
F14SRCHB F14SRCHB.  
F14AGHBA F14AGHBS F14AGHBF F14AGHBC F14AGHBO F14ACHBA  
F14ACHBS F14ACHBF F14ACHBC F14ACHBO F14OTHBA F14OTHBS F14OTHBF F14OTHBC  
F14OTHBO  
PRES\_ABS.  
F14MBT F14MBT.  
F14MRH F14MRH.  
F14MD F14MD.  
F14MRHT F14MRHT.  
F14MHB F14MHB.;

RUN;  
QUIT;

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 14  
YOUNG INFANT FORM - PAGE 2  
CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

---

---

F14VDATE ----- VERSION DATE

type: numeric (float)

label: datelab

range: [6999,7103] units: 1

unique values: 3 coded missing: 0 / 833

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	47	6999	03/01/79
	47	7027	03/29/79
	739	7103	06/13/79

F14PSTAT ----- PARTICIPATION STATUS

type: numeric (float)

label: F14PSTAT

range: [1,4] units: 1

unique values: 3 coded missing: 4 / 833

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	40	1	SCD OF SCD MOTHER
	565	2	SCD OF NON-SCD MOTHER
	224	4	CHILD OF STUDY PATIENT

F14SEX ----- (unlabeled)

type: numeric (float)

label: F14SEX

range: [1,2] units: 1

unique values: 2 coded missing: 4 / 833

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	422	1	MALE
	407	2	FEMALE

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 14

YOUNG INFANT FORM - PAGE 2

CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

---

---

F14HHMEM ----- ANY HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS IN STUDY

type: numeric (float)  
label: F14HHMEM

range: [1,4] units: 1  
unique values: 4 coded missing: 25 / 833

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	551	1	NO
	201	2	MOTHER
	48	3	FATHER +
	8	4	MOTHER +

F14HHMEM:

1. Range changed 06/21/84.

F14DELIV ----- PERSON WHO DELIVERED INFANT

type: numeric (float)  
label: F14DELIV

range: [1,4] units: 1  
unique values: 4 coded missing: 44 / 833

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	745	1	PHYSICIAN
	23	2	MIDWIFE
	3	3	NURSE PRACTITIONER
	18	4	OTHER

F14HDIAB ----- FAMILY HISTORY OF DIABETES

type: numeric (float)  
label: F14HDIAB

range: [0,16] units: 1  
unique values: 11 coded missing: 204 / 833

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	8	0	DK(0)
	6	1	MOTHER(1)
	7	2	FATHER(2)
	1	3	
	1	4	SIBLINGS(4)
	117	8	GRANDPARENTS(8)
	8	9	
	1	11	
	1	12	
	1	13	
	478	16	NONE(16)

F14HDIAB:

1. Binary coded variable. See Part II for explanation of binary coded variables.



CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 14

YOUNG INFANT FORM - PAGE 2

CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

---

---

F14HCANC ----- FAMILY HISTORY OF CANCER

type: numeric (float)  
label: F14HCANC

range: [0,16] units: 1  
unique values: 6 coded missing: 207 / 833

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	6	0	DK(0)
	6	1	MOTHER(1)
	3	2	FATHER(2)
	0	4	SIBLINGS(4)
	55	8	GRANDPARENTS(8)
	1	9	
	555	16	NONE(16)

F14HCANC:

1. Binary coded variable. See Part II for explanation of binary coded variables.

F14HHIBP ----- FAMILY HISTORY OF HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE

type: numeric (float)  
label: F14HHIBP

range: [0,16] units: 1  
unique values: 10 coded missing: 205 / 833

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	7	0	DK(0)
	49	1	MOTHER(1)
	16	2	FATHER(2)
	8	3	
	4	4	SIBLINGS(4)
	207	8	GRANDPARENTS(8)
	27	9	
	2	10	
	2	11	
	306	16	NONE(16)

F14HHIBP:

1. Binary coded variable. See Part II for explanation of binary coded variables.

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 14  
YOUNG INFANT FORM - PAGE 2  
CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

---

---

F14HHRTA ----- FAMILY HISTORY OF HEART ATTACK

type: numeric (float)  
label: F14HHRTA

range: [0,16] units: 1  
unique values: 8 coded missing: 205 / 833

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	8	0	DK(0)
	3	1	MOTHER(1)
	3	2	FATHER(2)
	0	4	SIBLINGS(4)
	1	5	
	55	8	GRANDPARENTS(8)
	3	9	
	1	10	
	554	16	NONE(16)

F14HHRTA:

1. Binary coded variable. See Part II for explanation of binary coded variables.

F14HSTRK ----- FAMILY HISTORY OF STROKE

type: numeric (float)  
label: F14HSTRK

range: [0,16] units: 1  
unique values: 8 coded missing: 207 / 833

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	8	0	DK(0)
	2	1	MOTHER(1)
	3	2	FATHER(2)
	1	3	
	0	4	SIBLINGS(4)
	55	8	GRANDPARENTS(8)
	1	9	
	1	12	
	555	16	NONE(16)

F14HSTRK:

1. Binary coded variable. See Part II for explanation of binary coded variables.

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 14

YOUNG INFANT FORM - PAGE 2

CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

---

---

F14HSEIZ ----- FAMILY HISTORY OF SEIZURES

type: numeric (float)  
label: F14HSEIZ

range: [0,16] units: 1  
unique values: 7 coded missing: 201 / 833

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	9	0	DK(0)
	8	1	MOTHER(1)
	1	2	FATHER(2)
	14	4	SIBLINGS(4)
	9	8	GRANDPARENTS(8)
	1	9	
	590	16	NONE(16)

F14HSEIZ:

1. Binary coded variable. See Part II for explanation of binary coded variables.

F14HKIDD ----- FAMILY HISTORY OF KIDNEY DISEASE

type: numeric (float)  
label: F14HKIDD

range: [0,16] units: 1  
unique values: 7 coded missing: 201 / 833

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	7	0	DK(0)
	13	1	MOTHER(1)
	3	2	FATHER(2)
	2	4	SIBLINGS(4)
	19	8	GRANDPARENTS(8)
	1	10	
	587	16	NONE(16)

F14HKIDD:

1. Binary coded variable. See Part II for explanation of binary coded variables.

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 14

YOUNG INFANT FORM - PAGE 2

CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

---

---

F14HSICA ----- FAMILY HISTORY OF SICKLE CELL ANEMIA

type: numeric (float)  
label: F14HSICA

range: [0,16] units: 1  
unique values: 14 coded missing: 221 / 833

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	21	0	DK(0)
	39	1	MOTHER(1)
	9	2	FATHER(2)
	3	3	
	75	4	SIBLINGS(4)
	5	5	
	2	6	
	7	8	GRANDPARENTS(8)
	1	9	
	1	10	
	1	12	
	1	14	
	1	15	
	446	16	NONE(16)

F14HSICA:

1. Binary coded variable. See Part II for explanation of binary coded variables.

F14H0THA ----- FAMILY HISTORY OF OTHER ANEMIA

type: numeric (float)  
label: F14H0THA

range: [0,16] units: 1  
unique values: 13 coded missing: 259 / 833

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	12	0	DK(0)
	22	1	MOTHER(1)
	5	2	FATHER(2)
	2	3	
	10	4	SIBLINGS(4)
	2	5	
	8	8	GRANDPARENTS(8)
	1	9	
	1	10	
	1	11	
	1	12	
	1	15	
	508	16	NONE(16)

F14H0THA:

1. Binary coded variable. See Part II for explanation of binary coded variables.

**CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 14**  
**YOUNG INFANT FORM - PAGE 3**  
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

---

F14HINS ----- HEALTH INSURANCE (OR OTHER AID)

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F14HINS

range: [1,512] units: 1  
 unique values: 28 coded missing: 231 / 833

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	4	1	DK(1)
	38	2	PRIVATE(2)
	3	3	
	79	4	WORK,SCHOOL(4)
	8	6	
	31	8	MEDICARE(8)
	1	9	
	3	10	
	4	12	
	251	16	MEDICAID(16)
	2	18	
	2	20	
	1	22	
	2	24	
	11	32	WORKMANS COMP(32)
	2	64	VA(64)
	1	70	
	1	72	
	1	80	
	3	128	OTHER REDUCED(128)
	1	136	
	5	144	
	10	256	OTHER(256)
	2	260	
	14	272	
	1	384	
	1	511	
	120	512	NONE(512)

F14HINS:

1. Binary coded variable. See Part II for explanation of binary coded variables.
2. Range & labels changed 09/12/83.

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 14

YOUNG INFANT FORM - PAGE 3

CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

---

---

F14INSH ----- INSURANCE COVER HOSPITAL BILLS

type: numeric (float)  
label: F14INSH

range: [1,3] units: 1  
unique values: 3 coded missing: 276 / 833

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	76	1	NO
	13	2	DK
	468	3	YES

F14INSH:

1. Response required only if 1<F14HINS<512.

F14INSDR ----- INSURANCE COVER DOCTOR BILLS

type: numeric (float)  
label: F14INSDR

range: [1,3] units: 1  
unique values: 3 coded missing: 276 / 833

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	127	1	NO
	21	2	DK
	409	3	YES

F14INSDR:

1. Response required only if 1<F14HINS<512.

F14INSM ----- INSURANCE COVER MEDICINE

type: numeric (float)  
label: F14INSM

range: [1,3] units: 1  
unique values: 3 coded missing: 275 / 833

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	153	1	NO
	23	2	DK
	382	3	YES

F14INSM:

1. Response required only if 1<F14HINS<512.

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 14  
YOUNG INFANT FORM - PAGE 3  
CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

---

---

F14RACEM ----- MOTHERS RACE  
type: numeric (float) **MODIFIED**  
label: F14RACEM  
range: [1,3] units: 1  
unique values: 3 coded missing: 71 / 833  
tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label  
734 1 BLACK  
1 2 CAUCASIAN  
27 3 OTHER

F14SMKC ----- EVER SMOKED CIGARETTES  
type: numeric (float)  
label: F14SMKC  
range: [1,5] units: 1  
unique values: 5 coded missing: 79 / 833  
tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label  
450 1 NO  
20 2 DK  
111 3 NOT IN PREGNANCY  
3 4 YES?  
170 5 SMOKE IN PREGNANCY

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 14  
YOUNG INFANT FORM - PAGE 4  
CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

---

---

F14DRNK ----- DRINK ALCOHOL

type: numeric (float)  
label: F14DRNK  
  
range: [1,7] units: 1  
unique values: 7 coded missing: 78 / 833

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	576	1	NO
	27	2	DK
	100	3	<1 WEEK
	37	4	1-2
	6	5	3-4
	6	6	NEARLY EVERY
	3	7	EVERYDAY

F14DRNKN ----- NUMBER DRINKS PER DAY

type: numeric (float)  
  
range: [0,6] units: 1  
unique values: 7 coded missing: 693 / 833

tabulation:	Freq.	Value
	4	0
	91	1
	31	2
	8	3
	3	4
	2	5
	1	6

F14DRNKN:

1. Response required only if F14DRNK=2,3,4,5,6, or 7.

F14MMED ----- MOTHERS MEDICATIONS

type: numeric (float)  
label: F14MMED  
  
range: [1,3] units: 1  
unique values: 3 coded missing: 211 / 833

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	360	1	NO
	10	2	DK
	252	3	YES



**CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 14**  
**YOUNG INFANT FORM - PAGE 4**  
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F14MIRO ----- NOW TAKING IRON COMPOUNDS

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F14MIRO

range: [1,3] units: 1  
 unique values: 3 coded missing: 477 / 833

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	222	1	NO
	8	2	DK
	126	3	YES

F14MFOL ----- NOW TAKING FOLATE

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F14MFOL

range: [1,3] units: 1  
 unique values: 3 coded missing: 479 / 833

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	312	1	NO
	4	2	DK
	38	3	YES

F14MPPN ----- NOW TAKING PILLS FOR PAIN

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F14MPPN

range: [1,3] units: 1  
 unique values: 3 coded missing: 483 / 833

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	338	1	NO
	3	2	DK
	9	3	YES

F14MPPNM ----- MONTHS ON PILLS FOR PAIN

type: numeric (float)

range: [2,2] units: 1  
 unique values: 1 coded missing: 832 / 833

tabulation:	Freq.	Value
	1	2

F14MPPNM:  
 1. Response required only if F14MPPN=3.

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 14

YOUNG INFANT FORM - PAGE 4

CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

---

---

F14MPIN ----- NOW TAKING PILLS FOR AN INFECTION

type: numeric (float)  
label: F14MPIN

range: [1,3] units: 1  
unique values: 3 coded missing: 482 / 833

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	336	1	NO
	3	2	DK
	12	3	YES

F14MPBC ----- NOW TAKING PILLS FOR BIRTH CONTROL

type: numeric (float)  
label: F14MPBC

range: [1,3] units: 1  
unique values: 3 coded missing: 480 / 833

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	271	1	NO
	9	2	DK
	73	3	YES

F14MPBP ----- NOW TAKING PILLS FOR HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE

type: numeric (float)  
label: F14MPBP

range: [1,3] units: 1  
unique values: 3 coded missing: 481 / 833

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	340	1	NO
	2	2	DK
	10	3	YES

F14MPHR ----- NOW TAKING PILLS FOR HEART

type: numeric (float)  
label: F14MPHR

range: [1,3] units: 1  
unique values: 3 coded missing: 481 / 833

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	349	1	NO
	2	2	DK
	1	3	YES

**CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 14**  
**YOUNG INFANT FORM - PAGE 4**  
CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

---

---

F14MOTH ----- NOW TAKING OTHER MEDICATIONS

type: numeric (float)  
label: F14MOTH

range: [1,3] units: 1  
unique values: 3 coded missing: 478 / 833

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	304	1	NO
	11	2	DK
	40	3	YES

F14MOTHC ----- CODE FOR OTHER MEDICATION

type: numeric (float)  
label: F14MOTHC

range: [17,999] units: 1  
unique values: 15 coded missing: 797 / 833

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric
	2	17
	1	59
	1	152
	3	191
	1	285
	1	287
	1	328
	1	369
	1	391
	1	405
	1	503
	14	515
	1	528
	1	998
	6	999

F14MOTHC:

1. Response required only if F14MOTH=3.
2. More than one code may be entered for each F14MOTH=3 response.
3. See Appendix D for medication codes.

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 14  
YOUNG INFANT FORM - PAGE 5  
CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

---

---

F14PREG ----- NUMBER OF TIMES PREGNANT

type: numeric (float) **MODIFIED**  
range: [0,17] units: 1  
unique values: 12 coded missing: 414 / 833

tabulation:	Freq.	Value
	10	0
	163	1
	88	2
	58	3
	48	4
	20	5
	16	6
	8	7
	4	8
	2	9
	1	10
	1	17

For Questions 20-26, see dataset R29.SD2.

---

---

F14PRENC ----- PRENATAL CARE

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 14

YOUNG INFANT FORM - PAGE 7

CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

type: numeric (float)  
label: F14PRENC

range: [1,5] units: 1  
unique values: 5 coded missing: 75 / 833

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	10	1	NO
	15	2	DK
	486	3	1ST TRIMESTER
	212	4	2ND TRIMESTER
	35	5	3RD TRIMESTER

F14GSAGE ----- GESTATIONAL AGE

type: numeric (float)

range: [28,44] units: 1  
unique values: 17 coded missing: 132 / 833

tabulation:	Freq.	Value
	5	28
	2	29
	8	30
	3	31
	11	32
	6	33
	23	34
	11	35
	34	36
	34	37
	98	38
	132	39
	256	40
	48	41
	24	42
	5	43
	1	44

F14NMBRN ----- NUMBER BORN

type: numeric (float)

range: [1,4] units: 1  
unique values: 3 coded missing: 800 / 833

tabulation:	Freq.	Value
	11	1
	21	2
	1	4

F14NMBRN:

- 1. Response required only if there were multiple births.

F14TWIN ----- TYPE OF TWIN

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 14

YOUNG INFANT FORM - PAGE 7

CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

type: numeric (float)  
label: F14TWIN

range: [1,2] units: 1  
unique values: 2 coded missing: 812 / 833

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	8	1	MONOZYGOUS
	13	2	DIZYGOUS

F14TWIN:

1. Response required only if mother gave birth to twins.

F140XYTC ----- OXYTOCIN USED

type: numeric (float)  
label: F140XYTC

range: [1,4] units: 1  
unique values: 4 coded missing: 91 / 833

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	505	1	NO
	117	2	ELECTIVE
	64	3	INDICATED
	56	4	AUGMENTED

F14PRES ----- PRESENTATION

type: numeric (float)  
label: F14PRES

range: [1,6] units: 1  
unique values: 6 coded missing: 102 / 833

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	652	1	VERTEX
	26	2	BREECH
	1	3	SHOULDER-ARM
	7	4	FACE-BROW
	4	5	COMPOUND
	41	6	DK

F14TYPDL ----- TYPE OF DELIVERY

**CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 14**  
**YOUNG INFANT FORM - PAGE 7**  
CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

---

---

type: numeric (float)  
label: F14TYPDL

range: [1,4] units: 1  
unique values: 4 coded missing: 37 / 833

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	568	1	SPONTANEOUS VAGINAL
	4	2	BREECH
	200	3	CAESAREAN
	24	4	OTHER

F14LIVBR ----- LIVE BORN

type: numeric (float)  
label: F14LIVBR

range: [1,2] units: 1  
unique values: 2 coded missing: 23 / 833

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	16	1	NO
	794	2	YES

F14PLCDL ----- PLACENTA DELIVERED

type: numeric (float)  
label: F14PLCDL

range: [1,2] units: 1  
unique values: 2 coded missing: 94 / 833

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	540	1	SPONTANEOUS
	199	2	MANUAL

F14PLCCN ----- PLACENTAL CONDITION

type: numeric (float)  
label: F14PLCCN

range: [1,5] units: 1  
unique values: 5 coded missing: 156 / 833

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	614	1	NORMAL
	15	2	ABNORMAL?
	14	3	INFARCTED
	28	4	OTHER
	6	5	BOTH

**CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 14**  
**YOUNG INFANT FORM - PAGE 8**  
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

---

F14IPC ----- INTRAPARTUM COMPLICATION

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F14IPC  
 range: [2,2048] units: 1  
 unique values: 26 coded missing: 71 / 833

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	0	1	NONE(1)
	28	2	TOXEMIA(2)
	0	4	AMNIONITIS(4)
	4	8	ABRUPTION(8)
	1	16	CORD PROLAPSEE(16)
	3	32	PLACENTA PREVIA(32)
	21	64	PREMATURE RUPTURE(64)
	1	65	
	1	66	
	1	68	
	14	128	PREMATURE LABOR(128)
	2	130	
	1	132	
	2	136	
	1	160	
	4	192	
	7	256	POSTITIONAL DYSTOCIA(256)
	1	512	BIRTH INJURY(512)
	1	1023	
	60	1024	OTHER(1024)
	8	1026	
	2	1028	
	8	1088	
	6	1152	
	2	1154	
	2	1280	
	6	2047	
	575	2048	NONE(2048)

F14IPC:

1. Binary coded variable. See Part II for explanation of binary coded variables.



**CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 14**  
**YOUNG INFANT FORM - PAGE 8**  
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F14MPC ----- MATERNAL PEURPERAL COMP.

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F14MPC  
 range: [0,2048] units: 1  
 unique values: 29 coded missing: 69 / 833

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	1	0	
	0	1	NONE(1)
	13	2	ENDOMETRITIS(2)
	6	4	HEMORRHAGE(4)
	19	8	LACERATIONS(8)
	1	16	PYELONEPHRITIS(16)
	0	32	PULMONARY EMBOLUS(32)
	0	64	RUPTURED UTERUS(64)
	4	128	WOUND INFECTION(128)
	1	130	
	2	256	THROMBOPHLEBITIS(256)
	1	258	
	1	288	
	26	512	TRANSFUSION(512)
	2	514	
	2	516	
	2	524	
	1	528	
	1	546	
	1	644	
	1	768	
	38	1024	OTHER(1024)
	1	1025	
	2	1026	
	1	1028	
	1	1032	
	1	1152	
	1	1156	
	9	1536	
	1	1540	
	5	2047	
	619	2048	NONE(2048)

F14MPC:

1. Binary coded variable. See Part II for explanation of binary coded variables.

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 14

YOUNG INFANT FORM - PAGE 8

CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

---

---

F14ANES ----- ANESTHETIC USED

type: numeric (float)

label: F14ANES

range: [1,3]

units: 1

unique values: 3

coded missing: 69 / 833

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	290	1	NO
	281	2	LOCAL
	193	3	REGIONAL-GENERAL

F14FETDS ----- FETAL DISTRESS

type: numeric (float)

label: F14FETDS

range: [1,5]

units: 1

unique values: 5

coded missing: 62 / 833

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	648	1	NO
	17	2	YES?
	33	3	MECONIUM ASPIRATION
	66	4	ABNORMAL HEART
	7	5	BOTH

**CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 14**  
**YOUNG INFANT FORM - PAGE 8**  
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

---

F14NEOR ----- NEONATE RESUSCITATION

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F14NEOR  
  
 range: [2,256] units: 1  
 unique values: 33 coded missing: 70 / 833

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	0	1	NONE(1)
	84	2	OXYGEN(2)
	3	3	
	2	4	POSITIVE PRESSURE(4)
	7	6	
	1	7	
	8	8	INTUBATION(8)
	6	10	
	1	11	
	2	12	
	2	14	
	0	16	CARDIAC MASSAGE(16)
	1	26	
	13	32	MECONIUM SUCTION(32)
	16	34	
	4	40	
	2	42	
	1	44	
	1	50	
	0	64	BICARBONATE(64)
	1	72	
	1	78	
	3	104	
	1	126	
	25	128	OTHER(128)
	1	129	
	81	130	
	1	134	
	3	136	
	1	160	
	2	162	
	1	166	
	1	192	
	1	200	
	1	255	
	485	256	NONE(256)

F14NEOR:

1. Binary coded variable. See Part II for explanation of binary coded variables.

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 14  
YOUNG INFANT FORM - PAGE 8  
CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

---

F14APGR1 ----- ONE MINUTE APGAR

type: numeric (float)

range: [1,10] units: 1  
unique values: 10 coded missing: 115 / 833

tabulation:	Freq.	Value
	11	1
	10	2
	14	3
	11	4
	25	5
	28	6
	85	7
	269	8
	257	9
	8	10

F14APGR1:

1. Range changed 05/25/84.

F14APGR5 ----- FIVE MINUTE APGAR

type: numeric (float)

range: [2,10] units: 1  
unique values: 9 coded missing: 114 / 833

tabulation:	Freq.	Value
	2	2
	2	3
	3	4
	5	5
	9	6
	16	7
	85	8
	463	9
	134	10

F14APGR5:

1. Range changed 05/25/84.

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 14  
YOUNG INFANT FORM - PAGE 8  
CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

---

F14FEED ----- FEEDING|NUTRITION

type: numeric (float)

label: F14FEED

range: [1,27]

units: 1

unique values: 16

coded missing: 50 / 833

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	543	1	BOTTLE(1)
	3	2	GAVAGE(2)
	3	3	
	3	4	NASODUODENAL(4)
	1	5	
	94	8	BREAST(8)
	109	9	
	1	11	
	1	15	
	8	16	INTRAVENOUS(16)
	8	17	
	3	18	
	1	19	
	2	25	
	1	26	
	2	27	

F14FEED:

1. Binary coded variable. See Part II for explanation of binary coded variables.

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 14

YOUNG INFANT FORM - PAGE 9

CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

---

---

F14TMP ----- TEMPERATURE

type: numeric (float)  
range: [30.222221,39] units: 1.000e-06  
unique values: 41 coded missing: 175 / 833  
mean: 36.5289  
std. dev: .689551  
percentiles: 10% 25% 50% 75% 90%  
35.7 36.1 36.6 37 37.2

F14TMPH ----- HOW TEMPERATURE MEASURED

type: numeric (float)  
label: F14TMPH  
range: [1,2] units: 1  
unique values: 2 coded missing: 209 / 833  
tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label  
456 1 RECTAL  
168 2 AXILLARY

F14WGT ----- WEIGHT (G)

type: numeric (float)  
range: [860,9922] units: 1  
unique values: 344 coded missing: 104 / 833  
mean: 3096.81  
std. dev: 764.439  
percentiles: 10% 25% 50% 75% 90%  
2170 2720 3120 3500 3860

F14WGT:

1. See Appendix I for normal measurement ranges for ages 2-24 months.

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 14

YOUNG INFANT FORM - PAGE 9

CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

---

---

F14LEN ----- LENGTH (CM)

type: numeric (float)

range: [20.5,71.1] units: .1

unique values: 87 coded missing: 155 / 833

mean: 49.7087

std. dev: 4.40029

percentiles:	10%	25%	50%	75%	90%
	45	48	50	52	54

F14LEN:

1. See Appendix I for normal measurement ranges for ages 2-24 months.

F14HDC ----- HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE (CM)

type: numeric (float)

range: [27,41.5] units: .1

unique values: 57 coded missing: 208 / 833

mean: 34.0504

std. dev: 2.17695

percentiles:	10%	25%	50%	75%	90%
	31.5	33	34	35.2	36.5

F14HDC:

1. See Appendix I for normal measurement ranges for ages 2-24 months.

F14CHC ----- CHEST CIRCUMFERENCE (CM)

type: numeric (float)

range: [5,83.8] units: .1

unique values: 54 coded missing: 596 / 833

mean: 32.9257

std. dev: 6.51417

percentiles:	10%	25%	50%	75%	90%
	28	31	33	34	36

F14CHC:

1. See Appendix I for normal measurement ranges for ages 2-24 months.

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 14

YOUNG INFANT FORM - PAGE 9

CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

---

---

F14CRD ----- CROWN-RUMP DISTANCE (CM)

type: numeric (float)

range: [22,51]

units: .1

unique values: 27

coded missing: 790 / 833

mean: 36.0116

std. dev: 6.53883

percentiles:	10%	25%	50%	75%	90%
	30	31	36	40	46

F14CRD:

1. See Appendix I for normal measurement ranges for ages 2-24 months.



CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 14

YOUNG INFANT FORM - PAGE 9

CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F14PEABN ----- PHYSICAL EXAM ABNORMALITIES

type: numeric (float)  
label: F14PEABN

range: [1,65536] units: 1  
unique values: 85 coded missing: 108 / 833

tabulation:

Freq.	Numeric	Label	Freq.	Numeric	Label
12	1	GEN. APPEARANCE(1)	2	4098	
12	2	HEART(2)	1	4100	
3	3		2	4101	
9	4	LUNGS(4)	1	4102	
4	5		1	4111	
2	6		4	4112	
2	7		1	4113	
4	8	EAR,NOSE,THROAT(8)	1	4115	
1	12		2	4116	
16	16	HEAD & NECK(16)	1	4117	
2	17		1	4120	
2	18		1	4128	
1	20		1	4132	
6	32	EYES(32)	2	4144	
1	33		1	4148	
2	34		3	4160	
1	48		1	4161	
1	51		1	4162	
8	64	ABDOMEN(64)	1	4176	
1	67		1	4224	
1	80		1	4228	
1	83		1	4246	
1	98		1	4272	
1	112		1	4608	
4	128	EXT. GENITALIA(128)	1	4679	
1	129		1	6146	
1	130		4	8192	NEURO EXAM(8192)
1	144		1	8196	
1	149		1	16384	MUSCLE TONE(16384)
1	192		1	16386	
1	256	ANUS(256)	1	16391	
1	262		1	17430	
1	268		1	22034	
1	281		1	24577	
11	512	EXTR.,CLAV.,HIPS(512)	1	28672	
1	513		12	32768	REFLEXES(32768)
1	528		1	36865	
0	1024	TRUNK & SPINE(1024)	1	36993	
2	2048	UMBILICAL VESSEL(2048)	1	43201	
1	2064		1	49152	
1	2084		1	61441	
40	4096	SKIN(4096)	1	61444	
5	4097		491	65536	NORMAL(65536)

F14PEABN:

1. Binary coded variable. See Part II for explanation of binary coded variables.

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 14  
YOUNG INFANT FORM - PAGE 10  
CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

---

---

F14CNVL ----- NEONATE PROB. CONVULSIONS

type: numeric (float)  
label: F14CNVL

range: [1,4] units: 1  
unique values: 4 coded missing: 52 / 833

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	774	1	NO
	4	2	DK
	2	3	YES
	1	4	SUSPECT

F14TRMR ----- NEONATE PROB. TREMORS

type: numeric (float)  
label: F14TRMR

range: [1,4] units: 1  
unique values: 4 coded missing: 52 / 833

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	768	1	NO
	4	2	DK
	5	3	YES
	4	4	SUSPECT

F14ANEM ----- NEONATE PROB. ANEMIA

type: numeric (float)  
label: F14ANEM

range: [1,4] units: 1  
unique values: 4 coded missing: 55 / 833

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	738	1	NO
	8	2	DK
	27	3	YES
	5	4	SUSPECT

F14JNDC ----- NEONATE PROB. JAUNDICE

type: numeric (float)  
label: F14JNDC

range: [1,4] units: 1  
unique values: 4 coded missing: 54 / 833

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	583	1	NO
	5	2	DK
	171	3	YES
	20	4	SUSPECT

**CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 14**  
**YOUNG INFANT FORM - PAGE 10**  
CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

---

---

F14RSPD ----- NEONATE PROB. RESPIRATORY DISTRESS

type: numeric (float)  
label: F14RSPD

range: [1,4] units: 1  
unique values: 4 coded missing: 55 / 833

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	705	1	NO
	4	2	DK
	65	3	YES
	4	4	SUSPECT

F14CYAN ----- NEONATE PROB. CYANOSIS

type: numeric (float)  
label: F14CYAN

range: [1,4] units: 1  
unique values: 4 coded missing: 54 / 833

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	743	1	NO
	5	2	DK
	30	3	YES
	1	4	SUSPECT

F14EXMU ----- NEONATE PROB. EXCESSIVE MUCUS

type: numeric (float)  
label: F14EXMU

range: [1,3] units: 1  
unique values: 3 coded missing: 54 / 833

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	766	1	NO
	5	2	DK
	8	3	YES

F14VOMI ----- NEONATE PROB. VOMITING

type: numeric (float)  
label: F14VOMI

range: [1,4] units: 1  
unique values: 4 coded missing: 55 / 833

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	765	1	NO
	4	2	DK
	8	3	YES
	1	4	SUSPECT

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 14  
YOUNG INFANT FORM - PAGE 10  
CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

---

---

F14DIAR ----- NEONATE PROB. DIARRHEA

type: numeric (float)  
label: F14DIAR

range: [1,3] units: 1  
unique values: 3 coded missing: 54 / 833

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	769	1	NO
	4	2	DK
	6	3	YES

F14CNST ----- NEONATE PROB. CONSTIPATION

type: numeric (float)  
label: F14CNST

range: [1,2] units: 1  
unique values: 2 coded missing: 54 / 833

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	775	1	NO
	4	2	DK

F14BRTR ----- NEONATE PROB. BIRTH TRAUMA

type: numeric (float)  
label: F14BRTR

range: [1,3] units: 1  
unique values: 3 coded missing: 54 / 833

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	766	1	NO
	4	2	DK
	9	3	YES

F14BGIN ----- NEONATE PROB. BLOOD INCOMPATABILITY

type: numeric (float)  
label: F14BGIN

range: [1,4] units: 1  
unique values: 4 coded missing: 55 / 833

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	746	1	NO
	8	2	DK
	21	3	YES
	3	4	SUSPECT

**CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 14**  
**YOUNG INFANT FORM - PAGE 10**  
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

---

F14PNEU ----- NEONATE PROB. PNEUMONIA

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F14PNEU

range: [1,3] units: 1  
 unique values: 3 coded missing: 52 / 833

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	774	1	NO
	1	2	DK
	6	3	YES

F14MENI ----- NEONATE PROB. MENINGITIS

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F14MENI

range: [1,4] units: 1  
 unique values: 4 coded missing: 51 / 833

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	778	1	NO
	2	2	DK
	1	3	YES
	1	4	SUSPECT

F14SEPT ----- NEONATE PROB. SEPTICEMIA|OTHER INFECTION

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F14SEPT

range: [1,4] units: 1  
 unique values: 4 coded missing: 52 / 833

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	772	1	NO
	1	2	DK
	2	3	YES
	6	4	SUSPECT

F14CNMA ----- NEONATE PROB. CONGENITAL MALFORMATION

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F14CNMA

range: [1,3] units: 1  
 unique values: 3 coded missing: 51 / 833

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	773	1	NO
	3	2	DK
	6	3	YES

**CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 14**  
**YOUNG INFANT FORM - PAGE 10**  
CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

---

---

F14MTBD ----- NEONATE PROB. METABOLIC DISTURBANCES

type: numeric (float)  
label: F14MTBD

range: [1,4] units: 1  
unique values: 4 coded missing: 51 / 833

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	770	1	NO
	3	2	DK
	8	3	YES
	1	4	SUSPECT

F14NPOT ----- NEONATE PROB. OTHER NEONATAL PROBLEMS

type: numeric (float)  
label: F14NPOT

range: [1,4] units: 1  
unique values: 4 coded missing: 60 / 833

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	717	1	NO
	5	2	DK
	50	3	YES
	1	4	SUSPECT

**CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 14**  
**YOUNG INFANT FORM - PAGE 11**  
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F14TRANS ----- BLOOD TRANSFUSION

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F14TRANS

range: [1,2] units: 1  
 unique values: 2 coded missing: 52 / 833

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	761	1	NO
	20	2	YES

F14MED ----- MEDICATIONS TAKEN

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F14MED

range: [1,2] units: 1  
 unique values: 2 coded missing: 66 / 833

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	589	1	NO
	178	2	YES

F14MED1 ----- MEDICATION GIVEN

type: numeric (float)

range: [1,999] units: 1  
 unique values: 28 coded missing: 688 / 833

tabulation:			
Freq.	Value	Freq.	Value
1	1	1	281
1	10	1	295
1	13	6	369
1	21	2	370
1	24	1	444
28	28	44	503
1	31	4	505
13	34	1	512
1	125	1	513
1	191	2	515
13	231	1	530
1	237	1	562
2	256	1	998
9	259	5	999

F14MED1:

1. See Appendix D for medication codes.
2. Response required only if F14MED=2.

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 14  
YOUNG INFANT FORM - PAGE 11  
CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

---

F14MED2 ----- MEDICATION GIVEN

type: numeric (float)  
range: [15,999] units: 1  
unique values: 18 coded missing: 770 / 833

tabulation:	Freq.	Value
	1	15
	1	21
	1	25
	6	28
	2	34
	2	231
	1	237
	19	259
	1	286
	10	295
	1	300
	1	337
	1	347
	5	369
	2	372
	1	497
	4	503
	4	999

F14MED2:

1. See Appendix D for medication codes.
2. Response required only if F14MED=2.

F14MED3 ----- MEDICATION GIVEN

type: numeric (float)  
range: [1,999] units: 1  
unique values: 13 coded missing: 812 / 833

tabulation:	Freq.	Value
	4	1
	3	10
	2	28
	1	207
	1	259
	1	295
	1	306
	1	498
	1	504
	1	513
	2	514
	1	998
	2	999

F14MED3:

1. See Appendix D for medication codes.
2. Response required only if F14MED=2.



CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 14  
YOUNG INFANT FORM - PAGE 11  
CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

---

---

F14PHOTO ----- PHOTOTHERAPY

type: numeric (float)  
label: F14PHOTO

range: [1,2] units: 1  
unique values: 2 coded missing: 65 / 833

tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label  
663 1 NO  
105 2 YES

F14OXYGN ----- OXYGEN GIVEN AFTER 6 HRS

type: numeric (float)  
label: F14OXYGN

range: [1,2] units: 1  
unique values: 2 coded missing: 62 / 833

tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label  
723 1 NO  
48 2 YES

F14RSPTR ----- RESPIRATORS USED

type: numeric (float)  
label: F14RSPTR

range: [1,2] units: 1  
unique values: 2 coded missing: 59 / 833

tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label  
752 1 NO  
22 2 YES

F14SRGP ----- SURGICAL PROCEDURES

type: numeric (float)  
label: F14SRGP

range: [1,2] units: 1  
unique values: 2 coded missing: 59 / 833

tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label  
748 1 NO  
26 2 YES

**CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 14**  
**YOUNG INFANT FORM - PAGE 11**  
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F14STAY ----- PROLONGED STAY

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F14STAY

range: [1,2] units: 1  
 unique values: 2 coded missing: 56 / 833

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	429	1	NO
	348	2	YES

F14DICDA ----- DISCHARGE ICDA CODE

type: numeric (float)

range: [.01,999.99] units: .01  
 unique values: 30 coded missing: 703 / 833

tabulation:	Freq.	Value
	1	.01
	1	1
	1	10.01
	10	20.2
	1	30
	1	38.9
	1	64
	1	73.3
	1	99.83
	1	100
	1	286.6
	1	428
	2	644.02
	1	644.2
	1	654.2
	7	669.7
	1	758.6
	2	765.1
	1	768.9
	1	771.8
	1	773.2
	3	774.6
	1	777.1
	1	778.02
	10	782.4
	1	783.4
	1	785.2
	2	786.09
	38	999.98
	35	999.99

F14DICDA:

1. See ICDA Codebook for diagnosis codes.
2. Response required only if F14STAY=2.

**CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 14**  
**YOUNG INFANT FORM - PAGE 11**  
CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

---

---

F14DTH ----- NEONATAL DEATH

type: numeric (float)  
label: F14DTH

range: [1,2] units: 1  
unique values: 2 coded missing: 48 / 833

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	782	1	NO
	3	2	YES

**CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 14**  
**YOUNG INFANT FORM - PAGE 12**  
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F14CBCHC ----- CBC HEMATOCRIT

type: numeric (float)

range: [15,77.8] units: .1  
 unique values: 184 coded missing: 493 / 833

mean: 46.8894  
 std. dev: 11.16

percentiles:	10%	25%	50%	75%	90%
	31.4	40	48	55	61

F14CBCHB ----- CBC HEMOGLOBIN

type: numeric (float)

range: [4.8,26.1] units: .1  
 unique values: 119 coded missing: 539 / 833

mean: 15.484  
 std. dev: 3.40952

percentiles:	10%	25%	50%	75%	90%
	10.9	13.2	15.4	17.8	20

F14CBCWB ----- CBC WBC

type: numeric (float)

range: [3.7,99] units: .1  
 unique values: 140 coded missing: 577 / 833

mean: 14.5176  
 std. dev: 10.428

percentiles:	10%	25%	50%	75%	90%
	7.1	8.8	12.4	16.65	22.6

F14SBLRB ----- SSERUM BILIRUBIN

type: numeric (float)

range: [.1,89.1] units: .1  
 unique values: 127 coded missing: 563 / 833

mean: 9.25926  
 std. dev: 9.23117

percentiles:	10%	25%	50%	75%	90%
	3.75	6	7.95	10.4	13.4

**CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 14**  
**YOUNG INFANT FORM - PAGE 12**  
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

---

F14DBLRB ----- DIRECT BILIRUBIN

type: numeric (float)  
 range: [0,14.6] units: .1  
 unique values: 28 coded missing: 730 / 833  
 mean: 1.70971  
 std. dev: 3.01969  
 percentiles: 10% 25% 50% 75% 90%  
                   .3 .5 1 1.3 1.9

F14BTABO ----- BLOOD TYPE ABO

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F14BTABO  
 range: [1,4] units: 1  
 unique values: 4 coded missing: 467 / 833

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	104	1	A
	73	2	B
	16	3	AB
	173	4	O

F14BTRH ----- BLOOD TYPE RH

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F14BTRH  
 range: [1,2] units: 1  
 unique values: 2 coded missing: 466 / 833

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	343	1	+
	24	2	-

F14DAGLB ----- DIRECT ANTIGLOBULIN

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F14DAGLB  
 range: [1,6] units: 1  
 unique values: 6 coded missing: 566 / 833

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	246	1	NEG
	3	2	WEAK
	3	3	ANTI O
	3	4	ANTI A
	4	5	ANTI B
	8	6	OTHER

## 2.2: Infant Past Medical History Form – Form 15

F14SRCHB ----- SOURCE OF HB

type: numeric (float)  
label: F14SRCHB

range: [1,3] units: 1  
unique values: 3 coded missing: 127 / 833

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	489	1	CORD BLOOD
	189	2	HEEL PRICK
	28	3	OTHER

F14AGHBA ----- CITRATE AGAR HB A

type: numeric (float)  
label: F14AGHBA

range: [1,2] units: 1  
unique values: 2 coded missing: 230 / 833

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	170	1	PRESENT
	433	2	ABSENT

F14AGHBS ----- CITRATE AGAR HB S

type: numeric (float)  
label: F14AGHBS

range: [1,2] units: 1  
unique values: 2 coded missing: 211 / 833

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	603	1	PRESENT
	19	2	ABSENT

F14AGHBF ----- CITRATE AGAR HB F

type: numeric (float)  
label: F14AGHBF

range: [1,2] units: 1  
unique values: 2 coded missing: 216 / 833

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	592	1	PRESENT
	25	2	ABSENT

F14AGHBC ----- CITRATE AGAR HB C

type: numeric (float)

## 2.2: Infant Past Medical History Form – Form 15

---

label: F14AGHBC

range: [1,2] units: 1  
unique values: 2 coded missing: 251 / 833

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	174	1	PRESENT
	408	2	ABSENT

F14AGHBO ----- CITRATE AGAR HB OTHER

type: numeric (float)  
label: F14AGHBO

range: [1,2] units: 1  
unique values: 2 coded missing: 283 / 833

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	12	1	PRESENT
	538	2	ABSENT

F14ACHBA ----- CELLULOSE ACETATE HB A

type: numeric (float)  
label: F14ACHBA

range: [1,2] units: 1  
unique values: 2 coded missing: 273 / 833

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	153	1	PRESENT
	407	2	ABSENT

F14ACHBS ----- CELLULOSE ACETATE HB S

type: numeric (float)  
label: F14ACHBS

range: [1,2] units: 1  
unique values: 2 coded missing: 251 / 833

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	565	1	PRESENT
	17	2	ABSENT

F14ACHBF ----- CELLULOSE ACETATE HB F

type: numeric (float)  
label: F14ACHBF

## 2.2: Infant Past Medical History Form – Form 15

---

range: [1,2] units: 1  
unique values: 2 coded missing: 253 / 833

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	559	1	PRESENT
	21	2	ABSENT

F14ACHBC ----- CELLULOSE ACETATE HB C

type: numeric (float)  
label: F14ACHBC

range: [1,2] units: 1  
unique values: 2 coded missing: 289 / 833

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	168	1	PRESENT
	376	2	ABSENT

F14ACHBO ----- CELLULOSE ACETATE HB OTHER

type: numeric (float)  
label: F14ACHBO

range: [1,2] units: 1  
unique values: 2 coded missing: 318 / 833

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	16	1	PRESENT
	499	2	ABSENT

F140THBA ----- OTHER HB A

type: numeric (float)  
label: F140THBA

range: [1,2] units: 1  
unique values: 2 coded missing: 665 / 833

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	36	1	PRESENT
	132	2	ABSENT

F140THBS ----- OTHER HB S

type: numeric (float)  
label: F140THBS

range: [1,2] units: 1  
unique values: 2 coded missing: 667 / 833



## 2.2: Infant Past Medical History Form – Form 15

---

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	68	1	PRESENT
	98	2	ABSENT

F140THBF ----- OTHER HB F

type: numeric (float)  
label: F140THBF

range: [1,2] units: 1  
unique values: 2 coded missing: 666 / 833

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	72	1	PRESENT
	95	2	ABSENT

F140THBC ----- OTHER HB C

type: numeric (float)  
label: F140THBC

range: [1,2] units: 1  
unique values: 2 coded missing: 671 / 833

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	14	1	PRESENT
	148	2	ABSENT

F140THBO ----- OTHER HB OTHER

type: numeric (float)  
label: F140THBO

range: [1,2] units: 1  
unique values: 2 coded missing: 674 / 833

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	3	1	PRESENT
	156	2	ABSENT

F14MBT ----- MOTHERS BLOOD TYPE

type: numeric (float)  
label: F14MBT

range: [1,4] units: 1  
unique values: 4 coded missing: 236 / 833

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
-------------	-------	---------	-------

## 2.2: Infant Past Medical History Form – Form 15

---

146	1	A
34	2	AB
90	3	B
327	4	0

F14MRH ----- MOTHERS RH

type: numeric (float)  
label: F14MRH

range: [1,2] units: 1  
unique values: 2 coded missing: 290 / 833

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	487	1	RH+
	56	2	RH-

F14MD ----- (unlabeled)

type: numeric (float)  
label: F14MD

range: [1,2] units: 1  
unique values: 2 coded missing: 823 / 833

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	2	1	DUFFY+
	8	2	OTHER

F14MRHT ----- MOTHERS RH TITER

type: numeric (float)  
label: F14MRHT

range: [1,2] units: 1  
unique values: 2 coded missing: 422 / 833

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	393	1	NONE
	18	2	?

F14MHB ----- MOTHERS HB

type: numeric (float)  
label: F14MHB

range: [1,6] units: 1  
unique values: 6 coded missing: 174 / 833

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	189	1	SS
	43	2	SC

## 2.2: Infant Past Medical History Form – Form 15

---

22	3	STHAL
339	4	AS
64	5	AC
2	6	THALTRAT

\_dta:

1. Created 07/11/00.

A. List of variables deleted **F15DFC F15ESTAT F15INIT F15LASTE F15LASTU  
F15MBDAY F15NDATE F15VDATE**

B. List of variables modified date to days since DOE

C. Old name **F15DATE F15DISCH**

D. New name **JF15DATE JF15DISC**

E. Collection Information:

**Form 15 (Infant Past Medical History Form)** was to be filled out at the time of the study entry visit of patients 5-23 months of age at entry.

F. Data Collection Period: 03/79 – 09/88

G. Form Version Dates: 03/01/79, 06/13/79

H. Files Used to Store Information:

SAS System Files: **R15.SD2**

**R29.SD2** (see Section 2.4)

Format File: **R15.FMT**

**R29.FMT** (see Section 2.4)

I. Unique Record Identifiers: **ANONID**

J. Number of Observations (Patients) in SAS Dataset: 240 (240)

K. Contents of SAS Dataset:

- Alphabetical Listing of Variables: See pp. 65-68
- Listing of Variables by Position: See pp. 69-72

L. Notes About Selected Variables:

- **F15PAEP, F15HFSY, F15OSTE, F15HMENI, F15STRK, F15SEIZ, F15EYED,  
F15HEMA, F15NESY, F15REIN, F15SPLS, F15SPLI, F15HEPA, F15HPNEU,**

## 2.2: Infant Past Medical History Form – Form 15

**F15HSEPT, F15HLOS, F15HRTD** – are variable names for complications/ clinical events that occurred since birth. Values for each reflect both the response of the informant and whether or not the response was confirmed by medical records:

Value	Response of Person Interviewed	Confirmed by Medical Records	Interpretation: Event Occurred?
10=	No	Missing	No
11=	No	No	Yes
12=	No	Yes	No
13=	No	Not Available	No
30=	Occurred once	Missing	Yes
31=	Occurred once	No	No
32=	Occurred once	Yes	Yes
33=	Occurred once	Not Available	Yes
40=	Occurred > once	Missing	Yes
41=	Occurred > once	No	Not more than once
42=	Occurred > once	Yes	Yes
Value	Response of Person Interviewed	Confirmed by Medical Records	Interpretation: Event Occurred?
43=	Occurred > once	Not Available	Yes

M. Computed Variables: None

N. Inter-Relationship With Other Datasets:

The patient roster dataset (**R09.SD2**) should be used as the source of information for the following data:

Birthdate (**BIRTHDAY**)

Gender (**SEX**)

Race (**RACE**)

See Section 1

A better and more complete source of information about other study participants in the patient's household is **R59.SD2** (See Section 3.4). The variables **ISFAMID** and **FAMID** in the roster dataset **R09.SD2** should be used to determine which study participant has the "Record 59" with the household summary information.

The information about past pregnancies is stored in **R29.SD2** (See Section 2.4).

Other forms used to collect past medical history information include:

Phase 1 Form	SAS Dataset	Patient Entry Age
Form 14	<b>R14.SD2</b>	≤ 4 months
Form 10	<b>R10.SD2</b>	≥ 2 years

**2.2: Infant Past Medical History Form – Form 15**

---

**CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 15**  
**INFANT PAST MEDICAL HISTORY FORM**  
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

The SAS System

14:14 Tuesday, August 29, 2006 1

The CONTENTS Procedure

Data Set Name	OUT1.R15	Observations	240
Member Type	DATA	Variables	136
Engine	V9	Indexes	0
Created	14:16 Tuesday, August 29, 2006	Observation Length	1088Last
Modified	14:16 Tuesday, August 29, 2006		
Deleted Observations	0		
Protection		Compressed	NO
Data Set Type		Sorted	NO
Label			
Data Representation	WINDOWS		
Encoding	wlatin1 Western (Windows)		

Engine/Host Dependent Information

Data Set Page Size	16384
Number of Data Set Pages	18
First Data Page	2
Max Obs per Page	15
Obs in First Data Page	14
Number of Data Set Repairs	0
File Name	sd2anon\r15.sas7bdat
Release Created	9.0000M0
Host Created	XP_PRO

Alphabetic List of Variables and Attributes

#	Variable	Type	Len	Label
1	ANONID	Char	8	ANONYMIZED ID #
53	F15ANEM	Num	8	NEONATE PROB. ANEMIA
37	F15ANES	Num	8	ANESTHETIC USED
40	F15APGR1	Num	8	ONE MINUTE APGAR
41	F15APGR5	Num	8	FIVE MINUTE APGAR
62	F15BGIN	Num	8	NEONATE PROB. BLOOD INCOMPATABILITY
69	F15BLTRN	Num	8	BLOOD TRANSFUSION
61	F15BRTR	Num	8	NEONATE PROB. BIRTH TRAUMA
88	F15BTABO	Num	8	BLOOD TYPE ABO
87	F15BDTE	Num	8	BLOOD TYPE DATE
89	F15BTRH	Num	8	BLOOD TYPE RH
82	F15CBCHB	Num	8	CBC HEMOGLOBIN
81	F15CBCHC	Num	8	CBC HEMATOCRIT
83	F15CBCWB	Num	8	CBC WBC
48	F15CHC	Num	8	CHEST CIRCUMFERENCE (CM)
60	F15CNST	Num	8	NEONATE PROB. CONSTIPATION
51	F15CNVL	Num	8	NEONATE PROB. CONVULSIONS
66	F15CONG	Num	8	NEONATE PROB. CONGENITAL MALFORMATION
49	F15CRD	Num	8	CROWN-RUMP DISTANCE (CM)
56	F15CYAN	Num	8	NEONATE PROB. CYANOSIS
91	F15DAGLB	Num	8	DIRECT ANTIGLOBULIN .
86	F15DBL	Num	8	DIRECT BILIRUBIN

**CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 15**  
**INFANT PAST MEDICAL HISTORY FORM**  
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

4	F15DELIV	Num	8	PERSON DELIVERED INFANT
59	F15DIAR	Num	8	NEONATE PROB. DIARRHEA
27	F15DURL1	Num	8	DURATION OF LABOR 1ST STAGE
28	F15DURL2	Num	8	DURATION OF LABOR 2ND STAGE
57	F15EXMU	Num	8	NEONATE PROB. EXCESSIVE MUCUS
99	F15EYED	Num	8	HISTORY OF EYE DISEASE
42	F15FEED	Num	8	FEEDING NUTRITION
38	F15FETDS	Num	8	FETAL DISTRESS
8	F15FLU	Num	8	INFLEUENZA B IMMUNIZATION
9	F15FLUDT	Num	8	FLU IMMUN. DATE
23	F15GSAGE	Num	8	GESTATIONAL AGE
11	F15HATT	Num	8	HOSPITALS ATTENDED
13	F15HCANC	Num	8	FAMILY HISTORY OF CANCER
80	F15HCDETE	Num	8	CBC HEMATOCRIT DATE
47	F15HDC	Num	8	HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE (CM)
12	F15HDIAB	Num	8	FAMILY HISTORY OF DIABETES
100	F15HEMA	Num	8	HISTORY OF HEMATURIA
105	F15HEPA	Num	8	HISTORY OF HEPATITIS
94	F15HFSY	Num	8	HISTORY OF HAND-FOOT SYNDROME
14	F15HHIBP	Num	8	FAMILY HISTORY OF HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE
15	F15HHRTA	Num	8	FAMILY HISTORY OF HEART ATTACK
18	F15HKIDD	Num	8	FAMILY HISTORY OF KIDNEY DISEASE
108	F15HLOS	Num	8	HISTORY OF HEARING LOSS
3	F15HMEM	Num	8	HOUSEHOLD MEMBER PATIENT
96	F15HMENI	Num	8	HISTORY OF MENINGITIS
20	F15HOTH	Num	8	FAMILY HISTORY OF OTHER ANEMIA
106	F15HPNEU	Num	8	HISTORY OF PNEUMONIA
109	F15HRTD	Num	8	HISTORY OF HEART DISEASE
17	F15HSEIZ	Num	8	FAMILY HISTORY OF SEIZURES
107	F15HSEPT	Num	8	HISTORY OF SEPTICEMIA
19	F15HSICA	Num	8	FAMILY HISTORY OF SICKLE CELL ANEMIA
16	F15HSTRK	Num	8	FAMILY HISTORY OF STROKE
79	F15ICDA	Num	8	ICDA CODE
10	F15IMMUN	Num	8	IMMUNIZATIONS UP-TO-DATE
110	F15INS	Num	8	INSURANCE FOR FAMILY
112	F15INSD	Num	8	INSURANCE COVER DOCTOR BILLS
111	F15INSH	Num	8	INSURANCE COVER HOSPITAL BILL
113	F15INSM	Num	8	INSURANCE COVER MEDICATION
35	F15IPC	Num	8	INTRAPARTUM COMPLICATION
54	F15JNDC	Num	8	NEONATE PROB. JAUNDICE
46	F15LGTH	Num	8	LENGTH (CM)
117	F15LIQN	Num	8	NUMBER OF DRINKS PER DAY
116	F15LIQUR	Num	8	LIQUOR DRUNK
31	F15LIVBR	Num	8	LIVE BORN
127	F15MBCP	Num	8	NOW TAKING BIRTH CONTROL PILLS
128	F15MBCPM	Num	8	MONTHS ON BIRTH CONTROL PILLS
118	F15MED	Num	8	TAKEN ANY MEDICATIONS
72	F15MED1	Num	8	MEDICATION GIVEN
73	F15MED2	Num	8	MEDICATION GIVEN
74	F15MED3	Num	8	MEDICATION GIVEN
71	F15MEDD	Num	8	NUMBER MEDICATIONS
64	F15MENI	Num	8	NEONATE PROB. MENINGITIS
67	F15METAB	Num	8	NEONATE PROB. METABOLIC DISTURBANCES
121	F15MFOL	Num	8	NOW TAKING FOLATE
122	F15MFOLM	Num	8	MONTHS ON FOLATE

**CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 15**  
**INFANT PAST MEDICAL HISTORY FORM**  
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

The SAS System

14:14 Tuesday, August 29, 2006 3

The CONTENTS Procedure

Alphabetic List of Variables and Attributes

#	Variable	Type	Len	Label
119	F15MIRO	Num	8	NOW TAKING IRON COMPOUNDS
120	F15MIROM	Num	8	MONTHS ON IRON COMPOUNDS
133	F15MOTH	Num	8	NOW TAKING OTHER MEDICATIONS
134	F15MOTHM	Num	8	MONTHS TAKING OTHER MEDICATIONS
129	F15MPBP	Num	8	NOW TAKING PILLS FOR HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE
130	F15MPBPM	Num	8	MONTHS ON PILLS FOR HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE
36	F15MPC	Num	8	MATERNAL PEURPERAL COMP.
131	F15MPHR	Num	8	NOW TAKING PILLS FOR HEART
132	F15MPHRM	Num	8	MONTHS ON PILLS FOR HEART
125	F15MPIN	Num	8	NOW TAKING PILLS FOR AN INFECTION
126	F15MPINM	Num	8	MONTHS ON PILLS FOR AN INFECTION
123	F15MPPN	Num	8	NOW TAKING PILLS FOR PAIN
124	F15MPPNM	Num	8	MONTHS ON PILLS FOR PAIN
114	F15MRACE	Num	8	MOTHERS RACE
39	F15NEOR	Num	8	NEONATE RESUSCITATION
101	F15NESY	Num	8	HISTORY OF NEPHROTIC SYNDROME
24	F15NMBRN	Num	8	NUMBER BORN
68	F15NPOT	Num	8	NEONATE PROB. OTHER NEONATAL PROBLEMS
95	F15OSTE	Num	8	HISTORY OF OSTEOMYELITIS
75	F15OXYGN	Num	8	OXYGEN GIVEN AFTER 6 HRS
26	F15OXYTC	Num	8	OXYTOCIN USED
93	F15PAEP	Num	8	HISTORY OF PAINFUL EPISODE
50	F15PEABN	Num	8	PHYSICAL EXAM ABNORMALITIES
70	F15PHOTO	Num	8	PHOTOTHERAPY
34	F15PLCCN	Num	8	PLACENTAL CONDITION
32	F15PLCDL	Num	8	PLACENTA DELIVERED
33	F15PLCWT	Num	8	PLACENTAL WEIGHT
6	F15PNE	Num	8	PNEUMOCOCCAL IMMUNIZATION
7	F15PNEDT	Num	8	PNEU. IMMUN. DATE
63	F15PNEU	Num	8	NEONATE PROB. PNEUMONIA
21	F15PRENC	Num	8	PRENATAL CARE
29	F15PRES	Num	8	PRESENTATION
5	F15REF	Num	8	SOURCE OF REFERRAL
102	F15REIN	Num	8	HISTORY OF RENAL INSUFFICIENCY
55	F15RSPD	Num	8	NEONATE PROB. RESPIRATORY DISTRESS
76	F15RSPTR	Num	8	RESPIRATORS USED
84	F15SBDTE	Num	8	SERUM BILIRUBIN DATE
85	F15SBLRB	Num	8	SERUM BILIRUBIN
98	F15SEIZ	Num	8	HISTORY OF SEIZURE
65	F15SEPT	Num	8	NEONATE PROB. SEPTICEMIA OTHER INFECTION
115	F15SMOK	Num	8	EVER SMOKED
104	F15SPLI	Num	8	HISTORY OF SPLEEN INFARCTION
103	F15SPLS	Num	8	HISTORY OF SPLEEN SEQUESTRATION
92	F15SRC	Num	8	SOURCE OF INFORMATION
77	F15SRGP	Num	8	SURGICAL PROCEDURES
78	F15STAY	Num	8	PROLONGED STAY
97	F15STRK	Num	8	HISTORY OF STROKE



**CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 15**  
**INFANT PAST MEDICAL HISTORY FORM**  
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

---

43	F15TMP	Num	8	TEMPERATURE
44	F15TMPH	Num	8	TEMPERATURE - HOW
22	F15TRIM	Num	8	TRIMESTER
52	F15TRMR	Num	8	NEONATE PROB. TREMORS
25	F15TWIN	Num	8	TYPE OF TWIN
30	F15TYPDL	Num	8	TYPE OF DELIVERY
58	F15VOMI	Num	8	NEONATE PROB. VOMITING
45	F15WGT	Num	8	WEIGHT (G)
135	JF15DATE	Num	8	DATE OF VISIT - DAYS SINCE DOE
136	JF15DISC	Num	8	DISCHARGE DATE - DAYS SINCE DOE
90	JF15DADT	Num	8	DIRECT ANTIGLOBULIN DATE $\bar{\bar{\tau}}$ DAYS SINCE DOE

**CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 15**  
**INFANT PAST MEDICAL HISTORY FORM**  
CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

---

---

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* R15.FMT contains value labels for numerical codes assigned to categorical\*  
\* variables in the SAS dataset R15.SD2 \*  
\*\*\*\*\*;

\* SIR/DBMS 2.2 SAS PROC STEP FROM DATABASE: CSSCD 05/30/99 14:33:49;

PROC FORMAT;

VALUE F15HMEM  
1 = 'MOTHER(1)'  
2 = 'FATHER(2)'  
4 = 'SIBLING(4)'  
8 = 'OTHER(8)';

VALUE F15DELIV  
1 = 'PHYSICIAN'  
2 = 'MIDWIFE'  
3 = 'NURSE PRACTITIONER'  
4 = 'OTHER';

VALUE F15REF  
1 = 'NEWBORN SCREENING'  
2 = 'HOSPITAL WELL BABY'  
3 = 'HEALTH CENTER'  
4 = 'OUTSIDE PHYSICIAN'  
5 = 'OTHER';

\* FORMAT IMMUNIZE is used for the following variables: F15PNE F15FLU;

VALUE IMMUNIZE  
10 = 'NO,?'  
11 = 'NO,NO'  
20 = 'YES,?'  
22 = 'YES,YES';

\* FORMAT NO\_YES is used for the following variables: F15IMMUN F15LIVBR F15STAY;

VALUE NO\_YES  
1 = 'NO'  
2 = 'YES';

VALUE F15HATT  
1 = 'RELEASE SIGNED'  
2 = 'NONE'  
3 = 'DK';

**CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 15**  
**INFANT PAST MEDICAL HISTORY FORM**  
CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

---

---

\* FORMAT FAM\_HIST is used for the following variables: F15HDIAB F15HCANC  
F15HHIBP

F15HHRTA F15HSTRK F15HSEIZ F15HKIDD F15HSICA F15HOTH;

VALUE FAM\_HIST  
1 = 'MOTHER(1)'  
2 = 'FATHER(2)'  
4 = 'SIBLINGS(4)'  
8 = 'GRANDPARENTS(8)'  
16 = 'NONE(16)';

\* FORMAT NODKYES is used for the following variables: F15PRENC F15BLTRN  
F15PHOTO F15OXYGN

F15RSPTR F15SRGP F15INSH F15INSD F15INSM F15MED F15MIRO  
F15MFOL F15MPPN F15MPIN F15MBCP F15MPBP F15MPHR F15MOTH;

VALUE NODKYES  
1 = 'NO'  
2 = 'DK'  
3 = 'YES';

VALUE F15TRIM  
1 = '1ST TRIMESTER'  
2 = '2ND TRIMESTER'  
3 = '3RD TRIMESTER';

VALUE F15TWIN  
1 = 'MONOZYGOUS'  
2 = 'DIZYGOUS';

VALUE F15OXYTC  
1 = 'NO'  
2 = 'ELECTIVE'  
3 = 'INDICATED'  
4 = 'AUGMENTED';

VALUE F15PRES  
1 = 'VERTEX'  
2 = 'BREECH'  
3 = 'SHOULDER-ARM'  
4 = 'FACE-BROW'  
5 = 'COMPOUND'  
6 = 'DK';

VALUE F15TYPDL  
1 = 'SPONTANEOUS VAGINAL'  
2 = 'BREECH'  
3 = 'CAESAREAN'  
4 = 'OTHER';

**CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 15**  
**INFANT PAST MEDICAL HISTORY FORM**  
CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

---

---

VALUE F15PLCDL

1 = 'SPONTANEOUS'  
2 = 'MANUAL' ;

VALUE F15PLCCN

1 = 'NORMAL'  
2 = 'ABNORMAL?'  
3 = 'INFARCTED'  
4 = 'OTHER'  
5 = 'BOTH' ;

VALUE F15IPC

1 = 'NONE(1)'  
2 = 'TOXEMIA(2)'  
4 = 'AMNIONITIS(4)'  
8 = 'ABRUPTION(8)'  
16 = 'CORD PROLAPSE(16)'  
32 = 'PLACENTA PREVIA(32)'  
64 = 'POSITIONAL DYSTOCIA(64)'  
128 = 'BIRTH INJURY(128)'  
256 = 'OTHER(256)';

VALUE F15MPC

1 = 'NONE(1)'  
2 = 'ENDOMETRITIS(2)'  
4 = 'HEMORRHAGE(4)'  
8 = 'LACERATIONS(8)'  
16 = 'PYELONEPHRITIS(16)'  
32 = 'PULMONARY EMBOLUS(32)'  
64 = 'RUPTURED UTERUS(64)'  
128 = 'WOUND INFECTION(128)'  
256 = 'THROMBOPHLEBITIS(256)'  
512 = 'TRANSFUSION(512)'  
1024 = 'OTHER(1024)';

VALUE F15ANES

1 = 'NO'  
2 = 'LOCAL'  
3 = 'REGIONAL-GENERAL' ;

VALUE F15FETDS

1 = 'NO'  
2 = 'YES?'  
3 = 'MECONIUM ASPIRATION'  
4 = 'ABNORMAL HEART'  
5 = 'BOTH' ;

VALUE F15NEOR

---

---

**CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 15**  
**INFANT PAST MEDICAL HISTORY FORM**  
CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

---

1	= 'NONE(1)'
2	= 'OXYGEN(2)'
4	= 'POSITIVE PRESSURE(4)'
8	= 'INTUBATION(8)'
16	= 'CARDIAC MASSAGE(16)'
32	= 'MECONIUM SUCTION(32)'
64	= 'BICARBONATE(64)'
128	= 'OTHER(128)';

VALUE F15FEED

1	= 'BOTTLE(1)'
2	= 'GAVAGE(2)'
4	= 'NASODUODENAL(4)'
8	= 'BREAST(8)'
16	= 'INTRAVENOUS(16)';

VALUE F15TMPH

1	= 'RECTAL'
2	= 'AXILLARY';

VALUE F15PEABN

1	= 'GEN. APPEARANCE(1)'
2	= 'HEART(2)'
4	= 'LUNGS(4)'
8	= 'EAR, NOSE, THROAT(8)'
16	= 'HEAD & NECK(16)'
32	= 'EYES(32)'
64	= 'ABDOMEN(64)'
128	= 'EXT. GENITALIA(128)'
256	= 'ANUS(256)'
512	= 'EXT., CLAV., HIPS(512)'
1024	= 'TRUNK & SPINE(1024)'
2048	= 'UMBILICAL VESSELS(2048)'
4096	= 'SKIN(4096)'
8192	= 'NEURO. EXAM(8192)'
16384	= 'MUSCLE TONE(16384)'
32768	= 'REFLEXES(32768)'
65536	= 'NO ABNORMALITIES(65536)';

\* FORMAT NDKYSUSP is used for the following variables: F15CNVL F15TRMR F15ANEM  
F15JNDC F15RSPD F15CYAN F15EXMU F15VOMI F15DIAR F15CNST  
F15BRTR F15BGIN F15PNEU F15MENI F15SEPT F15CONG F15METAB  
F15NPOT;

VALUE NDKYSUSP

1	= 'NO'
2	= 'DK'
3	= 'YES'
4	= 'SUSPECT';

VALUE F15BTABO

---

**CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 15**  
**INFANT PAST MEDICAL HISTORY FORM**  
CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

---

1 = 'A'  
2 = 'B'  
3 = 'AB'  
4 = 'O' ;

VALUE F15BTRH

1 = '+'  
2 = '-' ;

VALUE F15DAGLB

1 = 'NEG'  
2 = 'WEAK'  
3 = 'POS'  
4 = '?????' ;

VALUE F15SRC

1 = 'PAREN(1)'  
2 = 'RELATIVE(2)'  
4 = 'OTHER(4)'  
8 = 'CLINIC RECORDS(8)'  
16 = 'SCD PERSONNEL(16)';

\* FORMAT HISTORY is used for the following variables: F15PAEP F15HFSY F15OSTE  
F15HMENI F15STRK F15SEIZ F15EYED F15HEMA F15NESY F15REIN  
F15SPLS F15SPLI F15HEPA F15HPNEU F15HSEPT F15HLOS F15HRTD  
;

VALUE HISTORY

10 = 'NO, ?'  
12 = 'NO, YES'  
20 = 'DK, ?'  
30 = 'ONCE, ?'  
32 = 'ONCE, YES'  
40 = 'MORE, ?'  
42 = 'MORE, YES' ;

VALUE F15INS

1 = 'PRIVATE(1)'  
2 = 'WORK OR SCHOOL(2)'  
4 = 'MEDICARE(4)'  
8 = 'MEDICAID(8)'  
16 = 'WORKMAN' 'S COMP(16)'  
32 = 'VA(32)'  
64 = 'OTHER REDUCED(64)'  
128 = 'OTHER(128)';

VALUE F15MRACE

1 = 'BLACK'  
3 = 'OTHER' ;

---

**CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 15**  
**INFANT PAST MEDICAL HISTORY FORM**  
CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

---

---

VALUE F15SMOK

1	= 'NO'
2	= 'DK'
3	= 'NOT IN PREGNANCY'
4	= '??'
5	= 'SMOKE IN PREGNANCY';

VALUE F15LIQUR

1	= 'NO'
2	= 'DK'
3	= '<1 WEEK'
4	= '1-2'
5	= '3-4'
6	= 'NEARLY EVERY'
7	= 'EVERYDAY';

\* FORMAT

F15HMEM F15HMEM.  
F15DELIV F15DELIV.  
F15REF F15REF.  
F15PNE F15FLU IMMUNIZE.  
F15IMMUN F15LIVBR F15STAY NO\_YES.  
F15HATT F15HATT.  
F15HDIAB F15HCANC F15HHIBP F15HHRTA F15HSTRK F15HSEIZ F15HKIDD  
F15HSICA F15HOTH FAM\_HIST.  
F15PRENC F15BLTRN F15PHOTO F15OXYGN F15RSPTR F15SRGP F15INSH  
F15INSD F15INSM F15MED F15MIROM F15MFOL F15MPPN F15MPIN F15MBCP  
F15MPBP F15MPHR F15MOTH NODKYES.  
F15TRIM F15TRIM.  
F15TWIN F15TWIN.  
F15OXYTC F15OXYTC.  
F15PRES F15PRES.  
F15TYPDL F15TYPDL.  
F15PLCDL F15PLCDL.  
F15PLCCN F15PLCCN.  
F15IPC F15IPC.  
F15MPC F15MPC.  
F15ANES F15ANES.  
F15FETDS F15FETDS.  
F15NEOR F15NEOR.  
F15FEED F15FEED.  
F15TMPH F15TMPH.  
F15PEABN F15PEABN.  
F15CNVL F15TRMR F15ANEM F15JNDC F15RSPD F15CYAN F15EXMU F15VOMI  
F15DIAR F15CNST F15BRTR F15BGIN F15PNEU F15MENI F15SEPT F15CONG  
F15METAB F15NPOT NDKYSUSP.  
F15BTABO F15BTABO.  
F15BTRH F15BTRH.  
F15DAGLB F15DAGLB.  
F15SRC F15SRC.  
F15PAEP F15HFSY F15OSTE F15HMENI F15STRK F15SEIZ F15EYED F15HEMA  
F15NESY F15REIN F15SPLS F15SPLI F15HEPA F15HPNEU F15HSEPT F15HLOS  
F15HRTD HISTORY.

---

---

SECTION 2.2 INFANT PAST MEDICAL HISTORY FORM

FORM 15

**CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 15**  
**INFANT PAST MEDICAL HISTORY FORM**  
CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

---

---

F15INS F15INS.  
F15MRACE F15MRACE.  
F15SMOK F15SMOK.  
F15LIQUR F15LIQUR.;

RUN;  
QUIT;



**CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 15**  
**INFANT PAST MEDICAL HISTORY FORM - PAGE 1**  
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F15VDATE ----- VERSION DATE

type: numeric daily date (int)  
 label: datelab

range: [6999,7103] units: 1  
 or equivalently: [01mar1979,13jun1979] units: days  
 unique values: 3 coded missing: 0 / 240

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	32	6999	03/01/79
	20	7027	03/29/79
	188	7103	06/13/79

F15HMEM ----- HOUSEHOLD MEMBER PATIENT

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F15HMEM

range: [1,16] units: 1  
 unique values: 7 coded missing: 1 / 240

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	3	1	MOTHER(1)
	1	2	FATHER(2)
	27	4	SIBLING(4)
	1	8	OTHER(8)
	1	9	
	1	12	
	205	16	NONE

F15HMEM:

1. Binary coded variable. See Part II for explanation of binary coded variables.

**CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 15**  
**INFANT PAST MEDICAL HISTORY FORM - PAGE 2**  
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F15DELIV ----- PERSON DELIVERED INFANT

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F15DELIV

range: [1,4] units: 1  
 unique values: 3 coded missing: 8 / 240

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	222	1	PHYSICIAN
	8	2	MIDWIFE
	2	4	OTHER

F15REF ----- SOURCE OF REFERRAL

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F15REF

range: [1,5] units: 1  
 unique values: 5 coded missing: 8 / 240

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	94	1	NEWBORN SCREENING
	30	2	HOSPITAL WELL BABY
	20	3	HEALTH CENTER
	27	4	OUTSIDE PHYSICIAN
	61	5	OTHER

F15PNE ----- PNEUMOCOCCAL IMMUNIZATION

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F15PNE

range: [10,40] units: 1  
 unique values: 7 coded missing: 7 / 240

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	123	10	NO,?
	1	11	NO,NO
	84	12	
	10	13	
	1	20	YES,?
	13	22	YES,YES
	1	40	

**CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 15**  
**INFANT PAST MEDICAL HISTORY FORM - PAGE 2**  
CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

---

---

F15FLU ----- INFLEUENZA B IMMUNIZATION

type: numeric (float)  
label: F15FLU

range: [10,22] units: 1  
unique values: 5 coded missing: 11 / 240

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	127	10	NO,?
	86	12	
	11	13	
	2	20	YES,?
	3	22	YES,YES

F15IMMUN ----- IMMUNIZATIONS UP-TO-DATE

type: numeric (float)  
label: F15IMMUN

range: [1,2] units: 1  
unique values: 2 coded missing: 8 / 240

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	23	1	NO
	209	2	YES

**CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 15**  
**INFANT PAST MEDICAL HISTORY FORM - PAGE 3**  
CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

---

---

F15HATT ----- HOSPITALS ATTENDED

type: numeric (float)  
label: F15HATT

range: [1,3] units: 1  
unique values: 3 coded missing: 56 / 240

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	129	1	RELEASE SIGNED
	47	2	NONE
	8	3	DK

**CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 15**  
**INFANT PAST MEDICAL HISTORY FORM - PAGE 4**  
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F15HDIAB ----- FAMILY HISTORY OF DIABETES

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F15HDIAB

range: [0,16] units: 1  
 unique values: 6 coded missing: 8 / 240

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	9	0	
	2	1	MOTHER(1)
	0	2	FATHER(2)
	0	4	SIBLINGS(4)
	63	8	GRANDPARENTS(8)
	3	9	
	1	10	
	154	16	NONE(16)

F15HDIAB:

1. Binary coded variable. See Part II for explanation of binary coded variables.

F15HCANC ----- FAMILY HISTORY OF CANCER

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F15HCANC

range: [0,16] units: 1  
 unique values: 4 coded missing: 9 / 240

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	8	0	
	0	1	MOTHER(1)
	0	2	FATHER(2)
	0	4	SIBLINGS(4)
	22	8	GRANDPARENTS(8)
	1	9	
	200	16	NONE(16)

F15HCANC:

1. Binary coded variable. See Part II for explanation of binary coded variables.

**CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 15**  
**INFANT PAST MEDICAL HISTORY FORM - PAGE 4**  
CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

---

F15HHIBP ----- FAMILY HISTORY OF HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE

type: numeric (float)  
label: F15HHIBP

range: [0,16] units: 1  
unique values: 8 coded missing: 8 / 240

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	9	0	
	16	1	MOTHER(1)
	2	2	FATHER(2)
	1	3	
	0	4	SIBLINGS(4)
	95	8	GRANDPARENTS(8)
	10	9	
	2	10	
	97	16	NONE(16)

F15HHIBP:

1. Binary coded variable. See Part II for explanation of binary coded variables.

F15HHRTA ----- FAMILY HISTORY OF HEART ATTACK

type: numeric (float)  
label: F15HHRTA

range: [0,16] units: 1  
unique values: 4 coded missing: 8 / 240

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	6	0	
	0	1	MOTHER(1)
	0	2	FATHER(2)
	0	4	SIBLINGS(4)
	24	8	GRANDPARENTS(8)
	3	9	
	199	16	NONE(16)

F15HHRTA:

1. Binary coded variable. See Part II for explanation of binary coded variables.

**CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 15**  
**INFANT PAST MEDICAL HISTORY FORM - PAGE 4**  
CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

---

---

F15HSTRK ----- FAMILY HISTORY OF STROKE

type: numeric (float)  
label: F15HSTRK

range: [0,16] units: 1  
unique values: 4 coded missing: 8 / 240

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	9	0	
	0	1	MOTHER(1)
	0	2	FATHER(2)
	2	4	SIBLINGS(4)
	25	8	GRANDPARENTS(8)
	196	16	NONE(16)

F15HSTRK:

1. Binary coded variable. See Part II for explanation of binary coded variables.

F15HSEIZ ----- FAMILY HISTORY OF SEIZURES

type: numeric (float)  
label: F15HSEIZ

range: [0,16] units: 1  
unique values: 6 coded missing: 8 / 240

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	7	0	
	2	1	MOTHER(1)
	0	2	FATHER(2)
	7	4	SIBLINGS(4)
	1	5	
	5	8	GRANDPARENTS(8)
	210	16	NONE(16)

F15HSEIZ:

1. Binary coded variable. See Part II for explanation of binary coded variables.

**CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 15**  
**INFANT PAST MEDICAL HISTORY FORM - PAGE 4**  
CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

---

---

F15HKIDD ----- FAMILY HISTORY OF KIDNEY DISEASE

type: numeric (float)  
label: F15HKIDD

range: [0,16] units: 1  
unique values: 4 coded missing: 8 / 240

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	8	0	
	2	1	MOTHER(1)
	0	2	FATHER(2)
	0	4	SIBLINGS(4)
	9	8	GRANDPARENTS(8)
	213	16	NONE(16)

F15HKIDD:

1. Binary coded variable. See Part II for explanation of binary coded variables.

F15HSICA ----- FAMILY HISTORY OF SICKLE CELL ANEMIA

type: numeric (float)  
label: F15HSICA

range: [0,16] units: 1  
unique values: 7 coded missing: 7 / 240

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	19	0	
	9	1	MOTHER(1)
	8	2	FATHER(2)
	28	4	SIBLINGS(4)
	2	5	
	8	8	GRANDPARENTS(8)
	159	16	NONE(16)

F15HSICA:

1. Binary coded variable. See Part II for explanation of binary coded variables.



**CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 15**  
**INFANT PAST MEDICAL HISTORY FORM - PAGE 4**  
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F15H0THA ----- FAMILY HISTORY OF OTHER ANEMIA

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F15H0THA

range: [0,16] units: 1  
 unique values: 9 coded missing: 44 / 240

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	9	0	
	11	1	MOTHER(1)
	1	2	FATHER(2)
	2	4	SIBLINGS(4)
	1	5	
	1	6	
	5	8	GRANDPARENTS(8)
	1	10	
	165	16	NONE(16)

F15H0THA:

1. Binary coded variable. See Part II for explanation of binary coded variables.

F15PRENC ----- PRENATAL CARE

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F15PRENC

range: [1,3] units: 1  
 unique values: 3 coded missing: 6 / 240

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	1	1	NO
	13	2	DK
	220	3	YES

F15TRIM ----- TRIMESTER

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F15TRIM

range: [1,3] units: 1  
 unique values: 3 coded missing: 26 / 240

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	151	1	1ST TRIMESTER
	53	2	2ND TRIMESTER
	10	3	3RD TRIMESTER

F15TRIM:

1. Response required only if F15PRENC=3.

**CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 15**  
**INFANT PAST MEDICAL HISTORY FORM - PAGE 4**  
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F15GSAGE ----- GESTATIONAL AGE

type: numeric (float)

range: [30,44] units: 1

unique values: 13 coded missing: 78 / 240

mean: 39.0741

std. dev: 2.1628

percentiles: 10% 25% 50% 75% 90%

36 38 40 40 41

F15NMBRN ----- NUMBER BORN

type: numeric (float)

range: [1,2] units: 1

unique values: 2 coded missing: 69 / 240

tabulation: Freq. Value

162	1
9	2

F15NMBRN:

1. Response required only if there were multiple births.

F15TWIN ----- TYPE OF TWIN

type: numeric (float)

label: F15TWIN

range: [0,2] units: 1

unique values: 3 coded missing: 206 / 240

tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label

1	0	
32	1	MONOZYGOUS
1	2	DIZYGOUS

F15TWIN:

1. Name changed 02/10/84.
2. Response required only if mother gave birth to twins.

**CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 15**  
**INFANT PAST MEDICAL HISTORY FORM - PAGE 4**  
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F150XYTC ----- OXYTOCIN USED

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F150XYTC

range: [1,4] units: 1  
 unique values: 4 coded missing: 74 / 240

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	120	1	NO
	15	2	ELECTIVE
	7	3	INDICATED
	24	4	AUGMENTED

F15PRES ----- PRESENTATION

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F15PRES

range: [1,6] units: 1  
 unique values: 5 coded missing: 56 / 240

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	144	1	VERTEX
	2	2	BREECH
	1	3	SHOULDER-ARM
	1	5	COMPOUND
	36	6	DK

**CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 15**  
**INFANT PAST MEDICAL HISTORY FORM - PAGE 5**  
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F15TYPDL ----- TYPE OF DELIVERY

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F15TYPDL

range: [1,4] units: 1  
 unique values: 3 coded missing: 48 / 240

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	147	1	SPONTANEOUS VAGINAL
	39	3	CAESAREAN
	6	4	OTHER

F15LIVBR ----- LIVE BORN

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F15LIVBR

range: [1,2] units: 1  
 unique values: 2 coded missing: 36 / 240

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	9	1	NO
	195	2	YES

F15PLCDL ----- PLACENTA DELIVERED

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F15PLCDL

range: [1,2] units: 1  
 unique values: 2 coded missing: 84 / 240

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	120	1	SPONTANEOUS
	36	2	MANUAL

F15PLCWT ----- PLACENTAL WEIGHT

type: numeric (float)

range: [270,999] units: 1  
 unique values: 30 coded missing: 132 / 240

mean: 865.481  
 std. dev: 201.68

percentiles:	10%	25%	50%	75%	90%
	560	700	999	999	999

**CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 15**  
**INFANT PAST MEDICAL HISTORY FORM - PAGE 5**  
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F15PLCCN ----- PLACENTAL CONDITION

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F15PLCCN

range: [0,5] units: 1  
 unique values: 5 coded missing: 95 / 240

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	22	0	
	117	1	NORMAL
	2	2	ABNORMAL?
	3	4	OTHER
	1	5	BOTH

F15IPC ----- INTRAPARTUM COMPLICATION

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F15IPC

range: [0,288] units: 1  
 unique values: 8 coded missing: 0 / 240

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	80	0	
	133	1	NONE(1)
	11	2	TOXEMIA(2)
	0	4	AMNIONITIS(4)
	2	8	ABRUPTION(8)
	0	16	CORD PROLAPSE(16)
	1	32	PLACENTA PREVIA(32)
	1	64	POSITIONAL DYSTOCIA(64)
	0	128	BIRTH INJURY(128)
	11	256	OTHER(256)
	1	288	

F15IPC:

1. Binary coded variable. See Part II for explanation of binary coded variables.

**CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 15**  
**INFANT PAST MEDICAL HISTORY FORM - PAGE 5**  
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F15MPC ----- MATERNAL PEURPERAL COMP.

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F15MPC

range: [0,1668] units: 1  
 unique values: 9 coded missing: 0 / 240

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	86	0	
	143	1	NONE(1)
	0	2	ENDOMETRITIS(2)
	2	4	HEMORRHAGE(4)
	1	8	LACERATIONS(8)
	0	16	PYELONEPHRITIS(16)
	0	32	PULMONARY EMBOLUS(32)
	0	64	RUPTURED UTERUS(64)
	0	128	WOUND INFECTION(128)
	0	256	THROMBOPHLEBITIS(256)
	2	512	TRANSFUSION(512)
	1	516	
	3	1024	OTHER(1024)
	1	1156	
	1	1668	

F15MPC:

1. Binary coded variable. See Part II for explanation of binary coded variables.

F15ANES ----- ANESTHETIC USED

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F15ANES

range: [1,3] units: 1  
 unique values: 3 coded missing: 68 / 240

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	58	1	NO
	81	2	LOCAL
	33	3	REGIONAL-GENERAL

F15FETDS ----- FETAL DISTRESS

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F15FETDS

range: [1,5] units: 1  
 unique values: 5 coded missing: 58 / 240

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	160	1	NO
	7	2	YES?
	4	3	MECONIUM ASPIRATION
	10	4	ABNORMAL HEART
	1	5	BOTH

**CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 15**  
**INFANT PAST MEDICAL HISTORY FORM - PAGE 6**  
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F15NEOR ----- NEONATE RESUSCITATION

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F15NEOR

range: [0,198] units: 1  
 unique values: 16 coded missing: 0 / 240

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	79	0	
	127	1	NONE(1)
	14	2	OXYGEN(2)
	0	4	POSITIVE PRESSURE(4)
	1	6	
	1	8	INTUBATION(8)
	2	10	
	1	14	
	1	16	CARDIAC MASSAGE(16)
	5	32	MECONIUM SUCTION(32)
	1	34	
	1	40	
	1	46	
	0	64	BICARBONATE(64)
	1	128	OTHER(128)
	2	130	
	2	162	
	1	198	

F15NEOR:

1. Binary coded variable. See Part II for explanation of binary coded variables.

F15APGR1 ----- ONE MINUTE APGAR

type: numeric (float)

range: [1,9] units: 1  
 unique values: 9 coded missing: 76 / 240

tabulation:	Freq.	Value
	2	1
	1	2
	2	3
	4	4
	9	5
	4	6
	22	7
	68	8
	52	9

F15APGR1:

1. Range changed 08/12/83.

**CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 15**  
**INFANT PAST MEDICAL HISTORY FORM - PAGE 6**  
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F15APGR5 ----- FIVE MINUTE APGAR

type: numeric (float)  
 range: [4,10] units: 1  
 unique values: 6 coded missing: 75 / 240

tabulation:	Freq.	Value
	3	4
	2	5
	8	7
	10	8
	111	9
	31	10

F15APGR5:

1. Range changed 08/12/83.

F15FEED ----- FEEDING|NUTRITION

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F15FEED  
 range: [0,24] units: 1  
 unique values: 8 coded missing: 0 / 240

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	78	0	
	125	1	BOTTLE(1)
	0	2	GAVAGE(2)
	1	3	
	0	4	NASODUODENAL(4)
	15	8	BREAST(8)
	15	9	
	1	16	INTRAVENOUS(16)
	4	17	
	1	24	

F15FEED:

1. Binary coded variable. See Part II for explanation of binary coded variables.



**CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 15**  
**INFANT PAST MEDICAL HISTORY FORM - PAGE 6**  
CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

---

F15TMP ----- TEMPERATURE

type: numeric (float)  
range: [31.5,98.6] units: .1  
unique values: 27 coded missing: 123 / 240  
mean: 39.0957  
std. dev: 12.4307  
percentiles: 10% 25% 50% 75% 90%  
35.9 36.2 36.6 37 37.2

F15TMP:  
1. Defined as scaled 02/10/84.

F15TMPH ----- TEMPERATURE - HOW

type: numeric (float)  
label: F15TMPH  
range: [1,2] units: 1  
unique values: 2 coded missing: 128 / 240  
tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label  
74 1 RECTAL  
38 2 AXILLARY

F15TMPH:  
1. Response required only if a value was entered for F15TMP.

F15WGT ----- WEIGHT (G)

type: numeric (float)  
range: [4,6605] units: 1  
unique values: 126 coded missing: 68 / 240  
mean: 3127.48  
std. dev: 715.2  
percentiles: 10% 25% 50% 75% 90%  
2380 2755 3146 3465 3900

F15WGT:  
1. See Appendix I for normal measurement ranges for ages 2-24 months.

**CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 15**  
**INFANT PAST MEDICAL HISTORY FORM - PAGE 6**  
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F15LGTH ----- LENGTH (CM)

```

    type: numeric (float)

    range: [32,68]          units: .1
unique values: 45          coded missing: 93 / 240

    mean: 50.2252
    std. dev: 3.96638

    percentiles:    10%    25%    50%    75%    90%
                   46.9   48.3   50    52    54.5
  
```

F15LGTH:

1. See Appendix I for normal measurement ranges for ages 2-24 months.
2. Defined as scaled 02/10/84.

F15HDC ----- HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE (CM)

```

    type: numeric (float)

    range: [28,86.4]       units: .1
unique values: 30          coded missing: 108 / 240

    mean: 34.3811
    std. dev: 5.20577

    percentiles:    10%    25%    50%    75%    90%
                   31.7   33    34    35    36
  
```

F15HDC:

1. See Appendix I for normal measurement ranges for ages 2-24 months.
2. Defined as scaled 02/10/84.

F15CHC ----- CHEST CIRCUMFERENCE (CM)

```

    type: numeric (float)

    range: [24,132]       units: .1
unique values: 22          coded missing: 166 / 240

    mean: 33.2986
    std. dev: 11.83

    percentiles:    10%    25%    50%    75%    90%
                   30    31    32    33    35
  
```

F15CHC:

1. See Appendix I for normal measurement ranges for ages 2-24 months.
2. Defined as scaled 02/10/84.

**CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 15**  
**INFANT PAST MEDICAL HISTORY FORM - PAGE 6**  
CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

---

---

F15CRD ----- CROWN-RUMP DISTANCE (CM)

type: numeric (float)

range: [0,48.3]

units: .1

unique values: 5

coded missing: 234 / 240

mean: 26.7167

std. dev: 17.6647

percentiles:	10%	25%	50%	75%	90%
	0	19	25.5	42	48.3

F15CRD:

1. See Appendix I for normal measurement ranges for ages 2-24 months.
2. Defined as scaled 02/10/84.

**CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 15**  
**INFANT PAST MEDICAL HISTORY FORM - PAGE 7**  
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F15PEABN ----- PHYSICAL EXAM ABNORMALITIES

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F15PEABN

range: [0,65536] units: 1  
 unique values: 32 coded missing: 0 / 240

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	170	0	
	4	1	GEN. APPEARANCE(1)
	3	2	HEART(2)
	2	4	LUNGS(4)
	1	8	EAR,NOSE,THROAT(8)
	1	10	
	1	12	
	1	13	
	2	16	HEAD & NECK(16)
	2	18	
	2	32	EYES(32)
	1	40	
	3	64	ABDOMEN(64)
	2	66	
	1	67	
	3	128	EXT. GENITALIA(128)
	0	256	ANUS(256)
	1	512	EXT., CLAV.,HIPS(512)
	1	693	
	2	1024	TRUNK & SPINE(1024)
	2	2048	UMBILICAL VESSELS(2048)
	1	3072	
	7	4096	SKIN(4096)
	1	4101	
	2	4112	
	1	4128	
	1	8192	NEURO. EXAM(8192)
	1	12866	
	0	16384	MUSCLE TONE(16384)
	1	16512	
	0	32768	REFLEXES(32768)
	1	41031	
	1	45153	
	1	61575	
	17	65536	NO ABNORMALITIES(65536)

F15PEABN:

1. Binary coded variable. See Part II for explanation of binary coded variables.

**CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 15**  
**INFANT PAST MEDICAL HISTORY FORM - PAGE 8**  
CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

---

F15CNVL ----- NEONATE PROB. CONVULSIONS

type: numeric (float)  
label: F15CNVL

range: [1,4] units: 1  
unique values: 3 coded missing: 35 / 240

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	180	1	NO
	24	2	DK
	1	4	SUSPECT

F15TRMR ----- NEONATE PROB. TREMORS

type: numeric (float)  
label: F15TRMR

range: [1,3] units: 1  
unique values: 3 coded missing: 36 / 240

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	177	1	NO
	25	2	DK
	2	3	YES

F15ANEM ----- NEONATE PROB. ANEMIA

type: numeric (float)  
label: F15ANEM

range: [1,4] units: 1  
unique values: 4 coded missing: 37 / 240

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	169	1	NO
	26	2	DK
	4	3	YES
	4	4	SUSPECT

F15JNDC ----- NEONATE PROB. JAUNDICE

type: numeric (float)  
label: F15JNDC

range: [1,4] units: 1  
unique values: 4 coded missing: 34 / 240

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	141	1	NO
	24	2	DK
	40	3	YES
	1	4	SUSPECT

**CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 15**  
**INFANT PAST MEDICAL HISTORY FORM - PAGE 8**  
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F15RSPD ----- NEONATE PROB. RESPIRATORY DISTRESS

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F15RSPD

range: [1,3] units: 1  
 unique values: 3 coded missing: 35 / 240

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	166	1	NO
	25	2	DK
	14	3	YES

F15CYAN ----- NEONATE PROB. CYANOSIS

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F15CYAN

range: [1,4] units: 1  
 unique values: 4 coded missing: 36 / 240

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	174	1	NO
	23	2	DK
	6	3	YES
	1	4	SUSPECT

F15EXMU ----- NEONATE PROB. EXCESSIVE MUCUS

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F15EXMU

range: [1,3] units: 1  
 unique values: 3 coded missing: 36 / 240

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	180	1	NO
	23	2	DK
	1	3	YES

F15VOMI ----- NEONATE PROB. VOMITING

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F15VOMI

range: [1,3] units: 1  
 unique values: 3 coded missing: 35 / 240

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	180	1	NO
	23	2	DK
	2	3	YES

**CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 15**  
**INFANT PAST MEDICAL HISTORY FORM - PAGE 8**  
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F15DIAR ----- NEONATE PROB. DIARRHEA

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F15DIAR

range: [1,2] units: 1  
 unique values: 2 coded missing: 35 / 240

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	182	1	NO
	23	2	DK

F15CNST ----- NEONATE PROB. CONSTIPATION

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F15CNST

range: [1,4] units: 1  
 unique values: 4 coded missing: 35 / 240

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	180	1	NO
	23	2	DK
	1	3	YES
	1	4	SUSPECT

F15BRTR ----- NEONATE PROB. BIRTH TRAUMA

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F15BRTR

range: [1,3] units: 1  
 unique values: 3 coded missing: 36 / 240

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	178	1	NO
	23	2	DK
	3	3	YES

F15BGIN ----- NEONATE PROB. BLOOD INCOMPATABILITY

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F15BGIN

range: [1,3] units: 1  
 unique values: 3 coded missing: 37 / 240

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	174	1	NO
	27	2	DK
	2	3	YES

**CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 15**  
**INFANT PAST MEDICAL HISTORY FORM - PAGE 8**  
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F15PNEU ----- NEONATE PROB. PNEUMONIA

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F15PNEU

range: [1,3] units: 1  
 unique values: 3 coded missing: 35 / 240

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	181	1	NO
	23	2	DK
	1	3	YES

F15MENI ----- NEONATE PROB. MENINGITIS

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F15MENI

range: [1,2] units: 1  
 unique values: 2 coded missing: 36 / 240

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	181	1	NO
	23	2	DK

F15SEPT ----- NEONATE PROB. SEPTICEMIA|OTHER INFECTION

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F15SEPT

range: [1,4] units: 1  
 unique values: 3 coded missing: 37 / 240

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	178	1	NO
	24	2	DK
	1	4	SUSPECT

F15CONG ----- NEONATE PROB. CONGENITAL MALFORMATION

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F15CONG

range: [1,4] units: 1  
 unique values: 4 coded missing: 36 / 240

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	176	1	NO
	24	2	DK
	3	3	YES
	1	4	SUSPECT



**CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 15**  
**INFANT PAST MEDICAL HISTORY FORM - PAGE 8**  
CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

---

---

F15METAB ----- NEONATE PROB. METABOLIC DISTURBANCES

type: numeric (float)  
label: F15METAB

range: [1,3] units: 1  
unique values: 3 coded missing: 36 / 240

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	175	1	NO
	24	2	DK
	5	3	YES

F15NPOT ----- NEONATE PROB. OTHER NEONATAL PROBLEMS

type: numeric (float)  
label: F15NPOT

range: [1,4] units: 1  
unique values: 4 coded missing: 39 / 240

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	170	1	NO
	25	2	DK
	5	3	YES
	1	4	SUSPECT

**CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 15**  
**INFANT PAST MEDICAL HISTORY FORM - PAGE 9**  
CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

---

---

F15BLTRN ----- BLOOD TRANSFUSION

type: numeric (float)  
label: F15BLTRN

range: [1,3] units: 1  
unique values: 3 coded missing: 32 / 240

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	181	1	NO
	24	2	DK
	3	3	YES

F15PHOTO ----- PHOTOTHERAPY

type: numeric (float)  
label: F15PHOTO

range: [1,3] units: 1  
unique values: 3 coded missing: 32 / 240

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	160	1	NO
	28	2	DK
	20	3	YES

F15MEDD ----- NUMBER MEDICATIONS

type: numeric (float)

range: [1,3] units: 1  
unique values: 3 coded missing: 46 / 240

tabulation:	Freq.	Value
	151	1
	24	2
	19	3

**CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 15**  
**INFANT PAST MEDICAL HISTORY FORM - PAGE 9**  
CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

---

---

F15MED1 ----- MEDICATION GIVEN

type: numeric (float)  
range: [28,999] units: 1  
unique values: 7 coded missing: 226 / 240

tabulation:	Freq.	Value
	3	28
	1	67
	1	259
	1	369
	6	503
	1	512
	1	999

F15MED1:

1. See Appendix D for medication codes.
2. Response required only if F15MEDD=3.

F15MED2 ----- MEDICATION GIVEN

type: numeric (float)  
range: [28,999] units: 1  
unique values: 4 coded missing: 235 / 240

tabulation:	Freq.	Value
	1	28
	1	59
	2	259
	1	999

F15MED2:

1. See Appendix D for medication codes.
2. Response required only if F15MEDD=3.

F15MED3 ----- MEDICATION GIVEN

type: numeric (float)  
range: [999,999] units: 1  
unique values: 1 coded missing: 239 / 240

tabulation:	Freq.	Value
	1	999

F15MED3:

1. See Appendix D for medication codes.
2. Response required only if F15MEDD=3.

**CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 15**  
**INFANT PAST MEDICAL HISTORY FORM - PAGE 9**  
CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

---

---

F150XYGN ----- OXYGEN GIVEN AFTER 6 HRS

type: numeric (float)  
label: F150XYGN

range: [1,3] units: 1  
unique values: 3 coded missing: 33 / 240

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	164	1	NO
	33	2	DK
	10	3	YES

F15RSPTR ----- RESPIRATORS USED

type: numeric (float)  
label: F15RSPTR

range: [1,3] units: 1  
unique values: 3 coded missing: 32 / 240

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	174	1	NO
	31	2	DK
	3	3	YES

F15SRGP ----- SURGICAL PROCEDURES

type: numeric (float)  
label: F15SRGP

range: [1,3] units: 1  
unique values: 3 coded missing: 33 / 240

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	172	1	NO
	28	2	DK
	7	3	YES

F15STAY ----- PROLONGED STAY

type: numeric (float)  
label: F15STAY

range: [1,2] units: 1  
unique values: 2 coded missing: 61 / 240

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	76	1	NO
	103	2	YES

**CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 15**  
**INFANT PAST MEDICAL HISTORY FORM - PAGE 9**  
CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

---

---

F15ICDA ----- ICDA CODE

type: numeric (float)

range: [74.99,999.99]

units: .01

unique values: 9

coded missing: 227 / 240

tabulation:	Freq.	Value
	1	74.99
	1	90.9
	1	527.9
	1	550.9
	2	669.7
	2	774.6
	1	778.04
	2	999.98
	2	999.99

F15ICDA:

1. Defined as scaled variable 02/10/84.
2. See ICD-9 codebook for diagnosis codes.
3. Response required only if F15STAY=2.

**CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 15**  
**INFANT PAST MEDICAL HISTORY FORM - PAGE 10**  
CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

---

---

F15CBCHC ----- CBC HEMATOCRIT

type: numeric (float)

range: [21.9,68.6]                      units: .1

unique values: 50                      coded missing: 179 / 240

mean: 48.7607

std. dev: 10.9369

percentiles:            10%            25%            50%            75%            90%

33.5            42.5            50.7            55            61

F15CBCHC:  
1. Defined as scaled variable 02/10/84.

F15CBCHB ----- CBC HEMOGLOBIN

type: numeric (float)

range: [7.2,23.2]                      units: .1

unique values: 34                      coded missing: 197 / 240

mean: 15.3581

std. dev: 3.76527

percentiles:            10%            25%            50%            75%            90%

9            13.8            15.5            18.3            19.3

F15CBCHB:  
1. Defined as scaled variable 02/10/84.

F15CBCWB ----- CBC WBC

type: numeric (float)

range: [4.1,36.7]                      units: .1

unique values: 38                      coded missing: 197 / 240

mean: 14.4186

std. dev: 7.60539

percentiles:            10%            25%            50%            75%            90%

7            8.1            12.4            19.3            24

F15CBCWB:  
1. Defined as scaled variable 02/10/84.



**CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 15**  
**INFANT PAST MEDICAL HISTORY FORM - PAGE 10**  
CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

---

---

F15BTRH ----- BLOOD TYPE RH

type: numeric (float)  
label: F15BTRH

range: [1,2] units: 1  
unique values: 2 coded missing: 155 / 240

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	79	1	+
	6	2	-

F15DAGLB ----- DIRECT ANTIGLOBULIN .

type: numeric (float)  
label: F15DAGLB

range: [1,5] units: 1  
unique values: 5 coded missing: 91 / 240

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	61	1	NEG
	2	2	WEAK
	4	3	POS
	81	4	?????
	1	5	



**CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 15**  
**INFANT PAST MEDICAL HISTORY FORM - PAGE 11**  
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F15SRC ----- SOURCE OF INFORMATION

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F15SRC, but 4 values are not labeled

range: [0,26] units: 1  
 unique values: 8 coded missing: 0 / 240

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	19	0	
	203	1	PARENT(1)
	1	2	RELATIVE(2)
	0	4	OTHER(4)
	3	8	CLINIC RECORDS(8)
	11	9	
	1	10	
	1	16	SCD PERSONNEL(16)
	1	26	

F15SRC:

1. Binary coded variable. See Part II for explanation of binary coded variables.

F15PAEP ----- HISTORY OF PAINFUL EPISODE

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F15PAEP

range: [1,43] units: 1  
 unique values: 16 coded missing: 2 / 240

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	17	1	
	1	2	
	64	10	NO,?
	6	11	
	105	12	NO,YES
	8	13	
	7	20	DK,?
	2	21	
	1	22	
	1	23	
	3	30	ONCE,?
	9	32	ONCE,YES
	4	40	MORE,?
	1	41	
	6	42	MORE,YES
	3	43	

**CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 15**  
**INFANT PAST MEDICAL HISTORY FORM - PAGE 11**  
CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

---

F15HFSY ----- HISTORY OF HAND-FOOT SYNDROME

type: numeric (float)  
label: F15HFSY

range: [1,43] units: 1  
unique values: 15 coded missing: 1 / 240

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	17	1	
	1	3	
	62	10	NO,?
	6	11	
	85	12	NO,YES
	6	13	
	6	20	DK,?
	2	30	ONCE,?
	2	31	
	19	32	ONCE,YES
	1	33	
	2	40	MORE,?
	2	41	
	25	42	MORE,YES
	3	43	

F150STE ----- HISTORY OF OSTEOMYELITIS

type: numeric (float)  
label: F150STE

range: [1,20] units: 1  
unique values: 6 coded missing: 1 / 240

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	17	1	
	78	10	NO,?
	6	11	
	125	12	NO,YES
	8	13	
	5	20	DK,?

**CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 15**  
**INFANT PAST MEDICAL HISTORY FORM - PAGE 12**  
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F15HMENI ----- HISTORY OF MENINGITIS

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F15HMENI

range: [1,32] units: 1  
 unique values: 8 coded missing: 1 / 240

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	14	1	
	73	10	NO,?
	9	11	
	123	12	NO,YES
	9	13	
	4	20	DK,?
	1	30	ONCE,?
	6	32	ONCE,YES

F15STRK ----- HISTORY OF STROKE

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F15STRK

range: [1,30] units: 1  
 unique values: 8 coded missing: 1 / 240

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	14	1	
	1	2	
	72	10	NO,?
	8	11	
	129	12	NO,YES
	10	13	
	4	20	DK,?
	1	30	ONCE,?

F15SEIZ ----- HISTORY OF SEIZURE

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F15SEIZ

range: [1,32] units: 1  
 unique values: 7 coded missing: 1 / 240

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	14	1	
	72	10	NO,?
	8	11	
	130	12	NO,YES
	10	13	
	4	20	DK,?
	1	32	ONCE,YES

**CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 15**  
**INFANT PAST MEDICAL HISTORY FORM - PAGE 12**  
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F15EYED ----- HISTORY OF EYE DISEASE

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F15EYED

range: [1,32] units: 1  
 unique values: 7 coded missing: 1 / 240

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	14	1	
	74	10	NO,?
	8	11	
	128	12	NO,YES
	10	13	
	4	20	DK,?
	1	32	ONCE,YES

F15HEMA ----- HISTORY OF HEMATURIA

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F15HEMA

range: [1,32] units: 1  
 unique values: 9 coded missing: 1 / 240

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	14	1	
	1	2	
	74	10	NO,?
	8	11	
	125	12	NO,YES
	10	13	
	1	15	
	3	20	DK,?
	3	32	ONCE,YES

F15NESY ----- HISTORY OF NEPHROTIC SYNDROME

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F15NESY

range: [1,20] units: 1  
 unique values: 6 coded missing: 1 / 240

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	14	1	
	74	10	NO,?
	8	11	
	129	12	NO,YES
	10	13	
	4	20	DK,?

**CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 15**  
**INFANT PAST MEDICAL HISTORY FORM - PAGE 12**  
CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

---

---

F15REIN ----- HISTORY OF RENAL INSUFFICIENCY

type: numeric (float)  
label: F15REIN

range: [1,20] units: 1  
unique values: 6 coded missing: 1 / 240

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	14	1	
	72	10	NO,?
	9	11	
	129	12	NO,YES
	11	13	
	4	20	DK,?

**CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 15**  
**INFANT PAST MEDICAL HISTORY FORM - PAGE 13**  
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F15SPLS ----- HISTORY OF SPLEEN SEQUESTRATION

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F15SPLS

range: [1,42] units: 1  
 unique values: 13 coded missing: 1 / 240

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	14	1	
	65	10	NO,?
	10	11	
	119	12	NO,YES
	9	13	
	5	20	DK,?
	1	22	
	1	23	
	1	30	ONCE,?
	5	32	ONCE,YES
	3	40	MORE,?
	2	41	
	4	42	MORE,YES

F15SPLI ----- HISTORY OF SPLEEN INFARCTION

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F15SPLI

range: [1,42] units: 1  
 unique values: 12 coded missing: 2 / 240

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	15	1	
	67	10	NO,?
	9	11	
	127	12	NO,YES
	9	13	
	5	20	DK,?
	1	22	
	1	23	
	1	30	ONCE,?
	1	32	ONCE,YES
	1	40	MORE,?
	1	42	MORE,YES

**CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 15**  
**INFANT PAST MEDICAL HISTORY FORM - PAGE 13**  
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F15HEPA ----- HISTORY OF HEPATITIS

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F15HEPA

range: [1,43] units: 1  
 unique values: 9 coded missing: 1 / 240

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	15	1	
	1	3	
	70	10	NO,?
	10	11	
	128	12	NO,YES
	8	13	
	5	20	DK,?
	1	32	ONCE,YES
	1	43	

F15HPNEU ----- HISTORY OF PNEUMONIA

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F15HPNEU

range: [1,42] units: 1  
 unique values: 12 coded missing: 2 / 240

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	13	1	
	61	10	NO,?
	10	11	
	100	12	NO,YES
	7	13	
	6	20	DK,?
	2	22	
	7	30	ONCE,?
	24	32	ONCE,YES
	2	33	
	2	40	MORE,?
	4	42	MORE,YES

**CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 15**  
**INFANT PAST MEDICAL HISTORY FORM - PAGE 13**  
CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

---

---

F15HSEPT ----- HISTORY OF SEPTICEMIA

type: numeric (float)  
label: F15HSEPT

range: [1,32] units: 1  
unique values: 9 coded missing: 2 / 240

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	13	1	
	1	2	
	71	10	NO,?
	10	11	
	124	12	NO,YES
	9	13	
	5	20	DK,?
	1	30	ONCE,?
	4	32	ONCE,YES



**CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 15**  
**INFANT PAST MEDICAL HISTORY FORM - PAGE 14**  
CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

---

---

F15HLOS ----- HISTORY OF HEARING LOSS

type: numeric (float)  
label: F15HLOS

range: [1,20] units: 1  
unique values: 6 coded missing: 1 / 240

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	14	1	
	83	10	NO,?
	10	11	
	119	12	NO,YES
	8	13	
	5	20	DK,?

F15HRTD ----- HISTORY OF HEART DISEASE

type: numeric (float)  
label: F15HRTD

range: [1,32] units: 1  
unique values: 9 coded missing: 2 / 240

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	14	1	
	78	10	NO,?
	9	11	
	118	12	NO,YES
	8	13	
	5	20	DK,?
	2	30	ONCE,?
	1	31	
	3	32	ONCE,YES

**CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 15**  
**INFANT PAST MEDICAL HISTORY FORM - PAGE 14**  
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F15INS ----- INSURANCE FOR FAMILY

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F15INS

range: [0,256] units: 1  
 unique values: 17 coded missing: 9 / 240

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	7	0	
	17	1	PRIVATE(1)
	44	2	WORK OR SCHOOL(2)
	4	3	
	5	4	MEDICARE(4)
	95	8	MEDICAID(8)
	1	9	
	5	10	
	1	12	
	3	16	WORKMAN'S COMP(16)
	0	32	VA(32)
	0	64	OTHER REDUCED(64)
	2	72	
	3	128	OTHER(128)
	1	130	
	2	132	
	5	136	
	1	224	
	35	256	

F15INS:

1. Binary coded variable. See Part II for explanation of binary coded variables.

F15INSH ----- INSURANCE COVER HOSPITAL BILL

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F15INSH

range: [1,3] units: 1  
 unique values: 3 coded missing: 48 / 240

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	7	1	NO
	5	2	DK
	180	3	YES

F15INSH:

1. Response required only if the family has any kind of health insurance or other source of aid that pays any part of the infant's medical bills.

**CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 15**  
**INFANT PAST MEDICAL HISTORY FORM - PAGE 14**  
CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

---

F15INSD ----- INSURANCE COVER DOCTOR BILLS

type: numeric (float)  
label: F15INSD

range: [1,3] units: 1  
unique values: 3 coded missing: 48 / 240

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	33	1	NO
	10	2	DK
	149	3	YES

F15INSD:

1. Response required only if the family has any kind of health insurance or other source of aid that pays any part of the infant's medical bills.

F15INSM ----- INSURANCE COVER MEDICATION

type: numeric (float)  
label: F15INSM

range: [1,3] units: 1  
unique values: 3 coded missing: 48 / 240

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	39	1	NO
	9	2	DK
	144	3	YES

F15INSM:

1. Response required only if the family has any kind of health insurance or other source of aid that pays any part of the infant's medical bills.

F15MRACE ----- MOTHERS RACE

type: numeric (float)  
label: F15MRACE

range: [1,3] units: 1  
unique values: 2 coded missing: 8 / 240

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	229	1	BLACK
	3	3	OTHER

**CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 15**  
**INFANT PAST MEDICAL HISTORY FORM - PAGE 15**  
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F15SMOK ----- EVER SMOKED

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F15SMOK

range: [1,5] units: 1  
 unique values: 4 coded missing: 8 / 240

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	128	1	NO
	13	2	DK
	44	3	NOT IN PREGNANCY
	47	5	SMOKE IN PREGNANCY

F15LIQUR ----- LIQUOR DRUNK

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F15LIQUR

range: [1,6] units: 1  
 unique values: 6 coded missing: 8 / 240

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	172	1	NO
	13	2	DK
	27	3	<1 WEEK
	15	4	1-2
	4	5	3-4
	1	6	NEARLY EVERY

F15LIQN ----- NUMBER OF DRINKS PER DAY

type: numeric (float)

range: [0,6] units: 1  
 unique values: 7 coded missing: 192 / 240

tabulation:	Freq.	Value
	5	0
	35	1
	3	2
	1	3
	1	4
	2	5
	1	6

F15LIQN:

1. Response required only if F15LIQUR not equal to '1'.

## 2.3: Past Medical History – Form 10

---

F15MED ----- TAKEN ANY MEDICATIONS

type: numeric (float)  
label: F15MED

range: [1,3] units: 1  
unique values: 3 coded missing: 10 / 240

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	144	1	NO
	10	2	DK
	76	3	YES

F15MIRO ----- NOW TAKING IRON COMPOUNDS

type: numeric (float)  
label: F15MIRO

range: [1,3] units: 1  
unique values: 3 coded missing: 134 / 240

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	81	1	NO
	1	2	DK
	24	3	YES

F15MIRO:

1. Response required only if F15MED=3.

F15MIROM ----- MONTHS ON IRON COMPOUNDS

type: numeric (float)

range: [1,72] units: 1  
unique values: 13 coded missing: 218 / 240

tabulation:	Freq.	Value
	3	1
	3	2
	2	4
	3	5
	2	6
	1	9
	1	12
	2	14
	1	18
	1	20
	1	36
	1	60
	1	72

F15MIROM:

1. Response required only if F15MIRO=3.

F15MFOL ----- NOW TAKING FOLATE

---

## 2.3: Past Medical History – Form 10

---

type: numeric (float)  
label: F15MFOL

range: [1,3] units: 1  
unique values: 3 coded missing: 136 / 240

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	93	1	NO
	3	2	DK
	8	3	YES

F15MFOL:

1. Response required only if F15MED=3.

F15MFOLM ----- MONTHS ON FOLATE

type: numeric (float)

range: [1,99] units: 1  
unique values: 5 coded missing: 235 / 240

tabulation:	Freq.	Value
	1	1
	1	12
	1	60
	1	78
	1	99

F15MFOLM:

1. Response required only if F15MFOL=3.

F15MPPN ----- NOW TAKING PILLS FOR PAIN

type: numeric (float)  
label: F15MPPN

range: [1,3] units: 1  
unique values: 3 coded missing: 136 / 240

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	98	1	NO
	3	2	DK
	3	3	YES

F15MPPN:

1. Response required only if F15MED=3.

F15MPPNM ----- MONTHS ON PILLS FOR PAIN

type: numeric (float)

## 2.3: Past Medical History – Form 10

---

range: [1,60] units: 1  
unique values: 3 coded missing: 237 / 240

tabulation:	Freq.	Value
	1	1
	1	36
	1	60

F15MPPNM:

1. Response required only if F15MPPN=3.

F15MPIN ----- NOW TAKING PILLS FOR AN INFECTION

type: numeric (float)  
label: F15MPIN

range: [1,3] units: 1  
unique values: 3 coded missing: 135 / 240

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	96	1	NO
	3	2	DK
	6	3	YES

F15MPIN:

1. Response required only if F15MED=3.

F15MPINM ----- MONTHS ON PILLS FOR AN INFECTION

type: numeric (float)

range: [1,6] units: 1  
unique values: 2 coded missing: 236 / 240

tabulation:	Freq.	Value
	3	1
	1	6

F15MPINM:

1. Response required only if F15MPIN=3.

F15MBCP ----- NOW TAKING BIRTH CONTROL PILLS

type: numeric (float)  
label: F15MBCP

## 2.3: Past Medical History – Form 10

---

range: [1,3] units: 1  
unique values: 3 coded missing: 135 / 240

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	73	1	NO
	1	2	DK
	31	3	YES

F15MBCP:

1. Response required only if F15MED=3.

F15MBCPM ----- MONTHS ON BIRTH CONTROL PILLS

type: numeric (float)

range: [2,80] units: 1  
unique values: 12 coded missing: 215 / 240

tabulation:	Freq.	Value
	1	2
	3	4
	4	5
	3	6
	1	8
	2	9
	6	12
	1	15
	1	18
	1	21
	1	58
	1	80

F15MBCPM:

1. Response required only if F15MBCP=3.

F15MPBP ----- NOW TAKING PILLS FOR HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE

type: numeric (float)  
label: F15MPBP

range: [1,3] units: 1  
unique values: 3 coded missing: 136 / 240

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	97	1	NO
	3	2	DK
	4	3	YES

F15MPBP:

1. Response required only if F15MED=3.

F15MPBPM ----- MONTHS ON PILLS FOR HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE

type: numeric (float)

range: [4,36] units: 1

---



## 2.3: Past Medical History – Form 10

---

unique values: 3

coded missing: 237 / 240

tabulation: Freq. Value  
1 4  
1 5  
1 36

F15MPBPM:

1. Response required only if F15MPBP=3.

F15MPHR ----- NOW TAKING PILLS FOR HEART

type: numeric (float)  
label: F15MPHR

range: [1,2] units: 1  
unique values: 2 coded missing: 136 / 240

tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label  
101 1 NO  
3 2 DK

F15MPHR:

1. Response required only if F15MED=3.

F15MPHRM ----- MONTHS ON PILLS FOR HEART

type: numeric (float)

range: [.,.] units: .  
unique values: 0 coded missing: 240 / 240

tabulation: Freq. Value

F15MPHRM:

1. Response required only if F15MPHR=3.

F15MOTH ----- NOW TAKING OTHER MEDICATIONS

type: numeric (float)  
label: F15MOTH

range: [1,3] units: 1



## 2.3: Past Medical History – Form 10

---

### W. Files Used to Store Information:

SAS System Files: **R10.SD2**  
**R29.SD2** (see Section 2.4)

Format Files: **R10.FMT**  
**R29.FMT** (see Section 2.4)

### X. Unique Record Identifiers: **ANONID**

### Y. Number of Observations (Patients) in SAS Dataset: 3102 (3102)

### Z. Contents of SAS Dataset:

- Alphabetical Listing of Variables: See pp. 131-134
- Listing of Variables by Position: See pp. 135-137

### AA. Notes About Selected Variables:

- **F10PAEP, F10HFSY, F10OSTE, F10MENI, F10STRK, F10SEIZ, F10EYED, F10HEMA, F10NESY, F10REIN, F10CHPR, F10ACPR, F10LIVS, F10SPLS, F10SPLI, F10ACHO, F10HEPA, F10PNEU, F10LNIGI, F10SEPT, F10LEGU, F10HLOS, F10HRTD** – are variable names for complications/clinical events that occurred prior to the patient's entry into the study. Values for each reflect both the response of the informant and whether or not the response was confirmed by medical records.

## 2.3: Past Medical History – Form 10

---

Value	Response of Person interviewed	Confirmed by Medical Records	Interpretation: Event Occurred?
10=	No	Missing	No
11=	No	No	Yes
12=	No	Yes	No
13=	No	Not available	No
30=	occurred once	Missing	Yes
31=	occurred once	No	No
32=	occurred once	Yes	Yes
33=	occurred once	Not available	Yes
40=	occurred > once	Missing	Yes
41=	occurred > once	No	Not more than once
42=	occurred > once	Yes	Yes
43=	occurred > once	Not available	Yes

BB. Computed Variables: None

CC. Inter-Relationship with Other Datasets:

- Information about past pregnancies is stored in **R29.SD2** (see Section 2.4).
- Other forms used to collect past medical history information include:

Phase I Form	SAS Dataset	Patient Entry Age
Form 14	<b>R14.SD2</b>	≤ 4 months
Form 15	<b>R15.SD2</b>	5 – 23 months

**CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 10**  
**PAST MEDICATION HISTORY FORM**  
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

The SAS System

14:59 Monday, August 28, 2006 1

The CONTENTS Procedure

Data Set Name	OUT1.R10	Observations	3102
Member Type	DATA	Variables	115
Engine	V9	Indexes	0
Created	14:54 Wednesday, August 23, 2006	Observation Length	920
Last Modified	14:54 Wednesday, August 23, 2006	Deleted Observations	0
Protection		Compressed	NO
Data Set Type		Sorted	NO
Label			
Data Representation	WINDOWS		
Encoding	wlatin1 Western (Windows)		

Engine/Host Dependent Information

Data Set Page Size	16384
Number of Data Set Pages	184
First Data Page	1
Max Obs per Page	17
Obs in First Data Page	1
Number of Data Set Repairs	0
File Name	r10.sas7bdat
Release Created	9.0000M0
Host Created	XP_PRO

Alphabetic List of Variables and Attributes

#	Variable	Type	Len	Format	Label
1	ANONID	Char	8		ANONYMIZED ID #
24	F10ACHO	Num	8		HISTORY OF ABNORMAL CHOLECYSTOGRAM
20	F10ACPR	Num	8		HISTORY OF ACUTE PRIAPRISM
8	F10ASNE	Num	8		HISTORY OF ASSEPTIC NECROSIS
35	F10BLCL	Num	8		HISTORY OF BLOOD CLOTS IN LEG
38	F10CANC	Num	8		HISTORY OF CANCER
19	F10CHPR	Num	8		HISTORY OF CHRONIC PRIAPRISM
92	F10COND	Num	8		CONTRACEPTIVE - DIAPHRAGM
90	F10CONI	Num	8		CONTRACEPTIVE - IUD
93	F10CONO	Num	8		CONTRACEPTIVE - OTHER
89	F10CONP	Num	8		CONTRACEPTIVE - PILL
88	F10CONT	Num	8		ANY CONTRACEPTIVE
91	F10CONTL	Num	8		CONTRACEPTIVE - TUBAL LIGATION
32	F10DIAB	Num	8		HISTORY OF DIABETES
82	F10DRNK	Num	8		DRINK ALCOHOL
84	F10DRNKN	Num	8		NUMBER DRINKS PER DAY
83	F10DRNKO	Num	8		HOW OFTEN DRINK ALCOHOL
15	F10EYED	Num	8		HISTORY OF EYE DISEASE
40	F10HCANC	Num	8		FAMILY HISTORY OF CANCER
39	F10HDIAB	Num	8		FAMILY HISTORY OF DIABETES
16	F10HEMA	Num	8		HISTORY OF HEMATURIA
25	F10HEPA	Num	8		HISTORY OF HEPATITIS
10	F10HFSY	Num	8		HISTORY OF HAND-FOOT SYNDROME

**CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 10  
PAST MEDICATION HISTORY FORM**

CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

---

41	F10HHIBP	Num	8	FAMILY HISTORY OF HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE
42	F10HHRTA	Num	8	FAMILY HISTORY OF HEART ATTACK
33	F10HIBP	Num	8	HISTORY OF HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE
45	F10HKIDD	Num	8	FAMILY HISTORY OF KIDNEY DISEASE
30	F10HLOS	Num	8	HISTORY OF HEARING LOSS
47	F10HOTH	Num	8	FAMILY HISTORY OF OTHER ANEMIA
31	F10HRTD	Num	8	HISTORY OF HEART DISEASE
44	F10HSEIZ	Num	8	FAMILY HISTORY OF SEIZURES
46	F10HSICA	Num	8	FAMILY HISTORY OF SICKLE CELL ANEMIA
43	F10HSTRK	Num	8	FAMILY HISTORY OF STROKE
6	F10IMFLU	Num	8	RECEIVED H.INFLUENZA B IMMUNIZATION
5	F10IMPNE	Num	8	RECEIVED PNEUMOCOCCAL IMMUNIZATION
29	F10LEGU	Num	8	HISTORY OF LEG ULCERS
21	F10LIVS	Num	8	HISTORY OF LIVER SEQUESTRATION
27	F10LNGI	Num	8	HISTORY OF LUNG INFARCTION
48	F10MED	Num	8	TAKEN ANY MEDICATIONS
12	F10MENI	Num	8	HISTORY OF MENINGITIS
51	F10MFOL	Num	8	NOW TAKING FOLATE
52	F10MFOLM	Num	8	MONTHS ON FOLATE
49	F10MIRO	Num	8	NOW TAKING IRON COMPOUNDS
50	F10MIROM	Num	8	MONTHS ON IRON COMPOUNDS
61	F10MOTH	Num	8	NOW TAKING OTHER MEDICATIONS
63	F10MOTH	Num	8	CODE FOR OTHER MEDICATION
62	F10MOTHM	Num	8	MONTHS ON OTHER MEDICATIONS
57	F10MPBP	Num	8	NOW TAKING PILLS FOR HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE
58	F10MPBPM	Num	8	MONTHS ON PILLS FOR HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE
85	F10MPER	Num	8	EVER HAD MENSTRUAL PERIODS
86	F10MPERA	Num	8	AGE PERIODS BEGAN
87	F10MPERS	Num	8	AGE PERIODS STOPPED
59	F10MPHR	Num	8	NOW TAKING PILLS FOR HEART
60	F10MPHRM	Num	8	MONTHS ON PILLS FOR HEART
55	F10MPIN	Num	8	NOW TAKING PILLS FOR AN INFECTION
56	F10MPINM	Num	8	MONTHS ON PILLS FOR AN INFECTION
53	F10MPPN	Num	8	NOW TAKING PILLS FOR PAIN
54	F10MPPNM	Num	8	MONTHS ON PILLS FOR PAIN
17	F10NESY	Num	8	HISTORY OF NEPHROTIC SYNDROME
64	F10OPER	Num	8	ANY OPERATIONS
65	F10OPGB	Num	8	OPERATION-GALL BLADDER REMOVED
66	F10OPHR	Num	8	OPERATION-HIP REPLACEMENT
68	F10OPLT	Num	8	OPERATION-LASER EYE TREATMENT
69	F10OPR3I	Num	8	ICDA CODE
70	F10OPR3M	Num	8	OPERATION CONFIRMED BY RECORDS
67	F10OPRS	Num	8	OPERATION-SPLEEN REMOVED
11	F10OSTE	Num	8	HISTORY OF OSTEOMYELITIS
9	F10PAEP	Num	8	HISTORY OF PAINFUL EPISODE
26	F10PNEU	Num	8	HISTORY OF PNEUMONIA
4	F10PRVCR	Num	8	PREVIOUS SOURCES OF CARE
18	F10REIN	Num	8	HISTORY OF RENAL INSUFFICIENCY
34	F10RHEF	Num	8	HISTORY OF RHEUMATIC FEVER
7	F10RSP	Num	8	SOURCE OF INFORMATION
73	F10RTRN	Num	8	CHRONIC TRANSFUSIONS PROGRAM
74	F10RTRND	Num	8	DATE CHRONIC TRANSFUSIONS BEGAN
14	F10SEIZ	Num	8	HISTORY OF SEIZURE
75	F10SENS	Num	8	SENSITIZED

---

SECTION 2.3 PAST MEDICAL HISTORY

FORM 10

**CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 10**  
**PAST MEDICATION HISTORY FORM**  
CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

---

---

The CONTENTS Procedure

Alphabetic List of Variables and Attributes

#	Variable	Type	Len	Label
28	F10SEPT	Num	8	HISTORY OF SEPTICEMIA
76	F10SMKC	Num	8	EVER SMOKED CIGARETTES
77	F10SMKCN	Num	8	HOW MANY CIGARETTES PER DAY
78	F10SMKG	Num	8	EVER SMOKED CIGARS
79	F10SMKGN	Num	8	HOW MANY CIGARS PER DAY
80	F10SMKP	Num	8	EVER SMOKED PIPE
81	F10SMKPN	Num	8	HOW MANY PIPEFULS PER DAY
23	F10SPLI	Num	8	HISTORY OF SPLEEN INFARCTION
22	F10SPLS	Num	8	HISTORY OF SPLEEN SEQUESTRATION
2	F10SREF	Num	8	SOURCE OF REFERRAL TO STUDY
13	F10STRK	Num	8	HISTORY OF STROKE
37	F10TBTS	Num	8	HISTORY OF POSITIVE TB TEST
71	F10TRN	Num	8	EVER HAD TRANSFUSION
72	F10TRNL4	Num	8	TRANSFUSION IN LAST 4 MONTHS
36	F10TUBR	Num	8	HISTORY OF TUBERCULOSIS
3	F10YRSS	Num	8	YEARS SEEN IN SCD CLINIC
94	JF10DATE	Num	8	DATE OF VISIT - DAYS SINCE DOE

**CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 10**  
**PAST MEDICATION HISTORY FORM**  
CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

---

---

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*  
\* R10.FMT contains value labels for numerical codes assigned to  
categorical \*  
\* variables in the SAS datasets R10.SD2  
\*  
\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*;

\* SIR/DBMS 2.2 SAS PROC STEP FROM DATABASE: CSSCD 11/10/99;

PROC FORMAT;

VALUE F10SREF  
1 = 'IN CARE'  
2 = 'HOSPITAL'  
3 = 'SELF'  
4 = 'SCREENING'  
5 = 'PHYSICIAN'  
6 = 'OTHER';

VALUE F10PRVCR  
1 = 'RELEASE'  
2 = 'NO CARE'  
3 = 'DK';

\* FORMAT IMMUNE IS DEFINED FOR THE FOLLOWING VARIABLES: F10IMFLU  
F10IMPNE;

VALUE IMMUNE  
1 = 'NO-\*'  
2 = 'YES-\*'  
3 = 'DK-\*'  
10 = 'NO-\*'  
11 = 'NO-NO'  
12 = 'NO-YES'  
13 = 'NO-NA'  
20 = 'YES-\*'  
21 = 'YES-NO'  
22 = 'YES-YES'  
23 = 'YES-NA';

VALUE F10RSP  
1 = 'PATIENT(1)'  
2 = 'PARENT(2)'  
4 = 'RELATIVE(4)'  
8 = 'OTHER(8)';

\* FORMAT HISTORY IS DEFINED FOR THE FOLLOWING VARIABLES: F10ASNE  
F10PAEP  
F10HFSY F10OSTE F10MENI F10STRK F10SEIZ F10NESY F10ACPR F10LIVS  
F10SPLS F10SPLI F10HEPA F10PNEU F10LNIGI F10SEPT F10LEGU;



**CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 10  
PAST MEDICATION HISTORY FORM**  
CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

---

---

VALUE HISTORY

10	= 'NO-*
11	= 'NO-NO'
12	= 'NO-YES'
13	= 'NO-NA'
20	= 'DK-*
21	= 'DK-NO'
22	= 'DK-YES'
23	= 'DK-NA'
30	= 'YES-*
31	= 'ONCE-NO'
32	= 'ONCE-YES'
33	= 'ONCE-NA'
40	= '>1-*
41	= '>1-NO'
42	= '>1-YES'
43	= '>1-NA';

\* FORMAT EVENT IS DEFINED FOR THE FOLLOWING VARIABLES: F10EYED F10HEMA  
F10REIN F10CHPR F10ACHO F10HLOS  
F10HRTD;

VALUE EVENT

10	= 'NO-*
11	= 'NO-NO'
12	= 'NO-YES'
13	= 'NO-NA'
20	= 'DK-*
21	= 'DK-NO'
22	= 'DK-YES'
23	= 'DK-NA'
30	= 'YES-*
31	= 'ONCE-NO'
32	= 'ONCE-YES'
33	= 'ONCE-NA';

\* FORMAT NODKYES IS DEFINED FOR THE FOLLOWING VARIABLES: F10DIAB  
F10HIBP  
F10RHEF F10BLCL F10TUBR F10TBTS F10CANC F10MED  
F10MIRO  
F10MFOL F10MPPN F10MPIN F10MPBP F10MPHR F10MOTH  
F10OPER  
F10TRN F10RTRN F10SENS F10DRNK F10MPER F10CONT;

VALUE NODKYES

1	= 'NO'
2	= 'DK'
3	= 'YES';

\* FORMAT FAMHIST IS DEFINED FOR THE FOLLOWING VARIABLES: F10HDIAB  
F10HCANC

**CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 10**  
**PAST MEDICATION HISTORY FORM**  
CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

---

---

F10HHIBP F10HHRTA F10HSTRK F10HSEIZ F10HKIDD F10HSICA  
F10HOTH;

VALUE FAMHIST  
0 = 'DK(0)'  
1 = 'MOTHER(1)'  
2 = 'FATHER(2)'  
4 = 'SIBLINGS(4)'  
8 = 'GRANDPARENTS(8)'  
16 = 'CHILDREN(16)'  
32 = 'NONE(32)';

\* FORMAT NOYESNA IS DEFINED FOR THE FOLLOWING VARIABLES: F10OPGB  
F10OPHR

F10OPRS F10OPLT F10OPR3M;

VALUE NOYESNA  
1 = 'NO'  
2 = 'YES'  
3 = 'NA';

\* FORMAT NO\_YES IS DEFINED FOR THE FOLLOWING VARIABLES: F10TRNL4  
F10CONTL

F10COND

F10CONO;

VALUE NO\_YES  
1 = 'NO'  
2 = 'YES';

\* FORMAT SMOKE IS DEFINED FOR THE FOLLOWING VARIABLES: F10SMKC F10SMKG  
F10SMKP;

VALUE SMOKE  
1 = 'NO'  
2 = 'DK'  
3 = 'YES'  
4 = 'NO,NOT NOW'  
5 = 'DK'  
6 = 'YES,NOW';

VALUE F10DRNKO  
1 = '< 1 WEEK'  
2 = '1-2 WEEK'  
3 = '3-4 WEEK'  
4 = 'MOST DAYS'  
5 = 'EVERY DAY';

**CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 10**  
**PAST MEDICATION HISTORY FORM**  
CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

---

---

\* FORMAT CONTRPN IS DEFINED FOR THE FOLLOWING VARIABLES: F10CONP  
F10CONI;

VALUE CONTRPN  
1 = 'NO'  
2 = 'NOW'  
3 = 'BEFORE';

\* FORMAT

F10SREF F10SREF.  
F10PRVCR F10PRVCR.  
F10IMFLU F10IMPNE IMMUNE.  
F10RSP F10RSP.  
F10ASNE F10PAEP F10HFSY F10OSTE F10MENI F10STRK  
F10SEIZ F10NESY F10ACPR F10LIVS F10SPLS F10SPLI  
F10HEPA F10PNEU F10LNGI F10SEPT F10LEGU HISTORY.  
F10EYED F10HEMA F10REIN F10CHPR F10ACHO F10HLOS  
F10HRTD EVENT.  
F10DIAB F10HIBP F10RHEF F10BLCL F10TUBR F10TBTS  
F10CANC F10MED F10MIRO F10MFOL F10MPPN F10MPIN  
F10MPBP F10MPHR F10MOTH F10OPER  
F10TRN F10RTRN F10SENS F10DRNK F10MPER F10CONT  
NODKYES.  
F10HDIAB F10HCANC F10HHIBP F10HHRTA F10HSTRK F10HSEIZ  
F10HKIDD F10HSICA F10HOTH FAMHIST.  
F10OPGB F10OPHR F10OPRS F10OPLT  
F10OPR1M F10OPR2M F10OPR3M NOYESNA.  
F10TRNL4 F10CONTL F10COND F10CONO NO\_YES.  
F10SMKC F10SMKG F10SMKP SMOKE.  
F10DRNKO F10DRNKO.  
F10CONP F10CONI CONTRPN.;

RUN;  
QUIT;

**CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 10**  
**PAST MEDICATION HISTORY FORM - PAGE 1**  
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F10VDATE ----- VERSION DATE

type: numeric daily date (int)  
 label: datelab

range: [6999,7532] units: 1  
 or equivalently: [01mar1979,15aug1980] units: days  
 unique values: 4 coded missing: 0 / 3102

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	402	6999	03/01/79
	363	7027	03/29/79
	2301	7101	06/11/79
	36	7532	08/15/80

F10SREF ----- SOURCE OF REFERRAL TO STUDY

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F10SREF

range: [1,6] units: 1  
 unique values: 6 coded missing: 55 / 3102

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	2307	1	IN CARE
	323	2	HOSPITAL
	109	3	SELF
	32	4	SCREENING
	103	5	PHYSICIAN
	173	6	OTHER

F10YRSS ----- YEARS SEEN IN SCD CLINIC

type: numeric (float)

range: [0,40] units: 1  
 unique values: 39 coded missing: 859 / 3102

mean: 6.04726  
 std. dev: 5.64648

percentiles:	10%	25%	50%	75%	90%
	1	2	5	8	13

F10YRSS:

1. Required only if F10SREF=1.

**CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 10**  
**PAST MEDICATION HISTORY FORM - PAGE 2**  
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F10PRVCR ----- PREVIOUS SOURCES OF CARE

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F10PRVCR

range: [1,3] units: 1  
 unique values: 3 coded missing: 623 / 3102

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	1852	1	RELEASE
	582	2	NO CARE
	45	3	DK

F10IMPNE ----- RECEIVED PNEUMOCOCCAL IMMUNIZATION

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F10IMPNE

range: [1,33] units: 1  
 unique values: 12 coded missing: 28 / 3102

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	30	1	NO-*
	28	2	YES-*
	8	3	DK-*
	1170	10	NO-*
	87	11	NO-NO
	454	12	NO-YES
	69	13	NO-NA
	190	20	YES-*
	51	21	YES-NO
	909	22	YES-YES
	77	23	YES-NA
	1	33	

F10IMFLU ----- RECEIVED H.INFLUENZA B IMMUNIZATION

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F10IMFLU

range: [1,23] units: 1  
 unique values: 11 coded missing: 1901 / 3102

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	10	1	NO-*
	8	2	YES-*
	3	3	DK-*
	753	10	NO-*
	16	11	NO-NO
	315	12	NO-YES
	23	13	NO-NA
	16	20	YES-*
	25	21	YES-NO
	20	22	YES-YES
	12	23	YES-NA

**CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 10**  
**PAST MEDICATION HISTORY FORM - PAGE 3**  
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F10RSP ----- SOURCE OF INFORMATION

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F10RSP

range: [0,11] units: 1  
 unique values: 12 coded missing: 0 / 3102

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	175	0	
	1311	1	PATIENT(1)
	1282	2	PARENT(2)
	257	3	
	29	4	RELATIVE(4)
	15	5	
	1	6	
	6	7	
	6	8	OTHER(8)
	3	9	
	12	10	
	5	11	

F10RSP:

1. Binary coded variable. See Part II for explanations of binary coded variables.

F10ASNE ----- HISTORY OF ASEPTIC NECROSIS

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F10ASNE

range: [1,33] units: 1  
 unique values: 15 coded missing: 4 / 3102

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	6	1	
	4	2	
	1	3	
	1175	10	NO-*
	35	11	NO-NO
	1472	12	NO-YES
	106	13	NO-NA
	27	20	DK-*
	10	21	DK-NO
	17	22	DK-YES
	12	23	DK-NA
	40	30	YES-*
	35	31	ONCE-NO
	148	32	ONCE-YES
	10	33	ONCE-NA

**CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 10**  
**PAST MEDICATION HISTORY FORM - PAGE 3**  
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F10PAEP ----- HISTORY OF PAINFUL EPISODE

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F10PAEP

range: [1,43] units: 1  
 unique values: 19 coded missing: 7 / 3102

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	3	1	
	9	2	
	1	4	
	200	10	NO-*
	21	11	NO-NO
	316	12	NO-YES
	22	13	NO-NA
	12	20	DK-*
	1	21	DK-NO
	6	22	DK-YES
	4	23	DK-NA
	76	30	YES-*
	15	31	ONCE-NO
	192	32	ONCE-YES
	29	33	ONCE-NA
	248	40	>1-*
	86	41	>1-NO
	1614	42	>1-YES
	240	43	>1-NA

F10HFSY ----- HISTORY OF HAND-FOOT SYNDROME

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F10HFSY

range: [1,43] units: 1  
 unique values: 19 coded missing: 8 / 3102

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	3	1	
	8	2	
	3	3	
	792	10	NO-*
	32	11	NO-NO
	803	12	NO-YES
	144	13	NO-NA
	162	20	DK-*
	16	21	DK-NO
	46	22	DK-YES
	56	23	DK-NA
	50	30	YES-*
	44	31	ONCE-NO
	152	32	ONCE-YES
	52	33	ONCE-NA
	111	40	>1-*
	65	41	>1-NO
	394	42	>1-YES
	161	43	>1-NA

**CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 10**  
**PAST MEDICATION HISTORY FORM - PAGE 3**  
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F100STE ----- HISTORY OF OSTEOMYELITIS

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F100STE

range: [1,43] units: 1  
 unique values: 19 coded missing: 8 / 3102

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	5	1	
	7	2	
	2	3	
	1246	10	NO-*
	26	11	NO-NO
	1468	12	NO-YES
	116	13	NO-NA
	20	20	DK-*
	8	21	DK-NO
	15	22	DK-YES
	6	23	DK-NA
	16	30	YES-*
	25	31	ONCE-NO
	69	32	ONCE-YES
	15	33	ONCE-NA
	8	40	>1-*
	8	41	>1-NO
	27	42	>1-YES
	7	43	>1-NA



**CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 10**  
**PAST MEDICATION HISTORY FORM - PAGE 4**  
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F10MENI ----- HISTORY OF MENINGITIS

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F10MENI

range: [1,43] units: 1  
 unique values: 18 coded missing: 5 / 3102

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	4	1	
	2	2	
	1264	10	NO-*
	18	11	NO-NO
	1522	12	NO-YES
	129	13	NO-NA
	17	20	DK-*
	1	21	DK-NO
	5	22	DK-YES
	4	23	DK-NA
	10	30	YES-*
	12	31	ONCE-NO
	82	32	ONCE-YES
	13	33	ONCE-NA
	2	40	>1-*
	1	41	>1-NO
	10	42	>1-YES
	1	43	>1-NA

F10STRK ----- HISTORY OF STROKE

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F10STRK

range: [1,43] units: 1  
 unique values: 18 coded missing: 5 / 3102

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	3	1	
	2	2	
	2	3	
	1263	10	NO-*
	9	11	NO-NO
	1524	12	NO-YES
	119	13	NO-NA
	3	20	DK-*
	1	21	DK-NO
	7	22	DK-YES
	2	23	DK-NA
	9	30	YES-*
	10	31	ONCE-NO
	87	32	ONCE-YES
	10	33	ONCE-NA
	1	41	>1-NO
	42	42	>1-YES
	3	43	>1-NA

**CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 10**  
**PAST MEDICATION HISTORY FORM - PAGE 4**  
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F10SEIZ ----- HISTORY OF SEIZURE

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F10SEIZ

range: [1,43] units: 1  
 unique values: 18 coded missing: 4 / 3102

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	3	1	
	1	2	
	2	3	
	1249	10	NO-*
	19	11	NO-NO
	1480	12	NO-YES
	125	13	NO-NA
	6	20	DK-*
	2	21	DK-NO
	1	22	DK-YES
	13	30	YES-*
	14	31	ONCE-NO
	58	32	ONCE-YES
	28	33	ONCE-NA
	12	40	>1-*
	10	41	>1-NO
	62	42	>1-YES
	13	43	>1-NA

F10EYED ----- HISTORY OF EYE DISEASE

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F10EYED

range: [1,33] units: 1  
 unique values: 15 coded missing: 8 / 3102

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	2	1	
	2	2	
	1	3	
	1179	10	NO-*
	18	11	NO-NO
	1479	12	NO-YES
	120	13	NO-NA
	27	20	DK-*
	5	21	DK-NO
	16	22	DK-YES
	4	23	DK-NA
	72	30	YES-*
	26	31	ONCE-NO
	115	32	ONCE-YES
	28	33	ONCE-NA

**CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 10**  
**PAST MEDICATION HISTORY FORM - PAGE 4**  
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F10HEMA ----- HISTORY OF HEMATURIA

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F10HEMA

range: [1,33] units: 1  
 unique values: 14 coded missing: 13 / 3102

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	4	1	
	4	2	
	1100	10	NO-*
	19	11	NO-NO
	1394	12	NO-YES
	107	13	NO-NA
	12	20	DK-*
	6	21	DK-NO
	10	22	DK-YES
	2	23	DK-NA
	99	30	YES-*
	53	31	ONCE-NO
	201	32	ONCE-YES
	78	33	ONCE-NA

F10NESY ----- HISTORY OF NEPHROTIC SYNDROME

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F10NESY

range: [1,43] units: 1  
 unique values: 19 coded missing: 11 / 3102

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	2	1	
	3	2	
	1	3	
	1283	10	NO-*
	13	11	NO-NO
	1541	12	NO-YES
	124	13	NO-NA
	18	20	DK-*
	5	21	DK-NO
	10	22	DK-YES
	3	23	DK-NA
	7	30	YES-*
	16	31	ONCE-NO
	22	32	ONCE-YES
	10	33	ONCE-NA
	2	40	>1-*
	10	41	>1-NO
	15	42	>1-YES
	6	43	>1-NA

**CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 10**  
**PAST MEDICATION HISTORY FORM - PAGE 5**  
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F10REIN ----- HISTORY OF RENAL INSUFFICIENCY

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F10REIN

range: [1,33] units: 1  
 unique values: 15 coded missing: 14 / 3102

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	2	1	
	3	2	
	2	3	
	1268	10	NO-*
	12	11	NO-NO
	1537	12	NO-YES
	123	13	NO-NA
	15	20	DK-*
	5	21	DK-NO
	7	22	DK-YES
	3	23	DK-NA
	19	30	YES-*
	25	31	ONCE-NO
	40	32	ONCE-YES
	27	33	ONCE-NA

F10CHPR ----- HISTORY OF CHRONIC PRIAPRISM

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F10CHPR

range: [1,33] units: 1  
 unique values: 14 coded missing: 1546 / 3102

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	6	1	
	28	2	
	7	3	
	631	10	NO-*
	1	11	NO-NO
	772	12	NO-YES
	68	13	NO-NA
	6	20	DK-*
	1	21	DK-NO
	4	22	DK-YES
	7	30	YES-*
	3	31	ONCE-NO
	13	32	ONCE-YES
	9	33	ONCE-NA

**CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 10**  
**PAST MEDICATION HISTORY FORM - PAGE 5**  
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F10ACPR ----- HISTORY OF ACUTE PRIAPRISM

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F10ACPR

range: [1,43] units: 1  
 unique values: 19 coded missing: 1551 / 3102

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	4	1	
	24	2	
	8	3	
	538	10	NO-*
	2	11	NO-NO
	696	12	NO-YES
	57	13	NO-NA
	4	20	DK-*
	2	21	DK-NO
	3	22	DK-YES
	2	23	DK-NA
	20	30	YES-*
	7	31	ONCE-NO
	52	32	ONCE-YES
	15	33	ONCE-NA
	22	40	>1-*
	12	41	>1-NO
	52	42	>1-YES
	31	43	>1-NA

F10LIVS ----- HISTORY OF LIVER SEQUESTRATION

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F10LIVS

range: [1,43] units: 1  
 unique values: 19 coded missing: 14 / 3102

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	2	1	
	1	2	
	1	3	
	1181	10	NO-*
	23	11	NO-NO
	1440	12	NO-YES
	112	13	NO-NA
	38	20	DK-*
	7	21	DK-NO
	24	22	DK-YES
	20	23	DK-NA
	24	30	YES-*
	26	31	ONCE-NO
	46	32	ONCE-YES
	26	33	ONCE-NA
	24	40	>1-*
	30	41	>1-NO
	43	42	>1-YES
	20	43	>1-NA

**CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 10**  
**PAST MEDICATION HISTORY FORM - PAGE 5**  
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F10SPLS ----- HISTORY OF SPLEEN SEQUESTRATION

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F10SPLS

range: [1,43] units: 1  
 unique values: 19 coded missing: 9 / 3102

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	2	1	
	5	2	
	5	3	
	1175	10	NO-*
	17	11	NO-NO
	1271	12	NO-YES
	109	13	NO-NA
	75	20	DK-*
	15	21	DK-NO
	37	22	DK-YES
	32	23	DK-NA
	31	30	YES-*
	47	31	ONCE-NO
	91	32	ONCE-YES
	31	33	ONCE-NA
	17	40	>1-*
	31	41	>1-NO
	84	42	>1-YES
	18	43	>1-NA

F10SPLI ----- HISTORY OF SPLEEN INFARCTION

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F10SPLI

range: [1,43] units: 1  
 unique values: 19 coded missing: 16 / 3102

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	5	1	
	29	2	
	10	3	
	1199	10	NO-*
	12	11	NO-NO
	1289	12	NO-YES
	109	13	NO-NA
	61	20	DK-*
	17	21	DK-NO
	42	22	DK-YES
	34	23	DK-NA
	27	30	YES-*
	39	31	ONCE-NO
	59	32	ONCE-YES
	25	33	ONCE-NA
	18	40	>1-*
	37	41	>1-NO
	50	42	>1-YES
	24	43	>1-NA

**CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 10**  
**PAST MEDICATION HISTORY FORM - PAGE 6**  
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F10ACHO ----- HISTORY OF ABNORMAL CHOLECYSTOGRAM

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F10ACHO

range: [1,33] units: 1  
 unique values: 15 coded missing: 10 / 3102

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	4	1	
	3	2	
	2	3	
	1058	10	NO-*
	23	11	NO-NO
	1366	12	NO-YES
	108	13	NO-NA
	30	20	DK-*
	6	21	DK-NO
	13	22	DK-YES
	8	23	DK-NA
	85	30	YES-*
	21	31	ONCE-NO
	329	32	ONCE-YES
	36	33	ONCE-NA

F10HEPA ----- HISTORY OF HEPATITIS

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F10HEPA

range: [1,43] units: 1  
 unique values: 19 coded missing: 5 / 3102

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	3	1	
	4	2	
	3	3	
	1178	10	NO-*
	25	11	NO-NO
	1408	12	NO-YES
	118	13	NO-NA
	19	20	DK-*
	4	21	DK-NO
	4	22	DK-YES
	3	23	DK-NA
	46	30	YES-*
	34	31	ONCE-NO
	99	32	ONCE-YES
	47	33	ONCE-NA
	10	40	>1-*
	28	41	>1-NO
	44	42	>1-YES
	20	43	>1-NA

**CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 10**  
**PAST MEDICATION HISTORY FORM - PAGE 6**  
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F10PNEU ----- HISTORY OF PNEUMONIA

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F10PNEU

range: [1,43] units: 1  
 unique values: 19 coded missing: 6 / 3102

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	2	1	
	5	2	
	5	3	
	565	10	NO-*
	46	11	NO-NO
	649	12	NO-YES
	55	13	NO-NA
	26	20	DK-*
	6	21	DK-NO
	9	22	DK-YES
	13	23	DK-NA
	99	30	YES-*
	68	31	ONCE-NO
	456	32	ONCE-YES
	113	33	ONCE-NA
	92	40	>1-*
	43	41	>1-NO
	737	42	>1-YES
	107	43	>1-NA

F10LNIGI ----- HISTORY OF LUNG INFARCTION

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F10LNIGI

range: [1,43] units: 1  
 unique values: 19 coded missing: 18 / 3102

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	4	1	
	5	2	
	3	3	
	1262	10	NO-*
	35	11	NO-NO
	1487	12	NO-YES
	123	13	NO-NA
	36	20	DK-*
	6	21	DK-NO
	7	22	DK-YES
	8	23	DK-NA
	10	30	YES-*
	11	31	ONCE-NO
	45	32	ONCE-YES
	12	33	ONCE-NA
	1	40	>1-*
	4	41	>1-NO
	24	42	>1-YES
	1	43	>1-NA



**CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 10**  
**PAST MEDICATION HISTORY FORM - PAGE 7**  
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F10SEPT ----- HISTORY OF SEPTICEMIA

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F10SEPT

range: [1,43] units: 1  
 unique values: 17 coded missing: 18 / 3102

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	2	1	
	1290	10	NO-*
	42	11	NO-NO
	1451	12	NO-YES
	123	13	NO-NA
	28	20	DK-*
	12	21	DK-NO
	13	22	DK-YES
	9	23	DK-NA
	8	30	YES-*
	17	31	ONCE-NO
	57	32	ONCE-YES
	8	33	ONCE-NA
	2	40	>1-*
	9	41	>1-NO
	11	42	>1-YES
	2	43	>1-NA

F10LEGU ----- HISTORY OF LEG ULCERS

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F10LEGU

range: [1,43] units: 1  
 unique values: 18 coded missing: 19 / 3102

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	2	1	
	1	2	
	3	3	
	1142	10	NO-*
	7	11	NO-NO
	1448	12	NO-YES
	109	13	NO-NA
	2	20	DK-*
	2	22	DK-YES
	1	23	DK-NA
	32	30	YES-*
	23	31	ONCE-NO
	60	32	ONCE-YES
	38	33	ONCE-NA
	26	40	>1-*
	22	41	>1-NO
	137	42	>1-YES
	28	43	>1-NA

**CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 10**  
**PAST MEDICATION HISTORY FORM - PAGE 7**  
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F10HLOS ----- HISTORY OF HEARING LOSS

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F10HLOS

range: [1,33] units: 1  
 unique values: 14 coded missing: 13 / 3102

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	4	1	
	4	2	
	1261	10	NO-*
	13	11	NO-NO
	1484	12	NO-YES
	108	13	NO-NA
	9	20	DK-*
	4	21	DK-NO
	12	22	DK-YES
	2	23	DK-NA
	40	30	YES-*
	19	31	ONCE-NO
	103	32	ONCE-YES
	26	33	ONCE-NA

F10HRTD ----- HISTORY OF HEART DISEASE

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F10HRTD

range: [1,33] units: 1  
 unique values: 15 coded missing: 14 / 3102

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	4	1	
	10	2	
	1	3	
	1138	10	NO-*
	30	11	NO-NO
	1353	12	NO-YES
	99	13	NO-NA
	18	20	DK-*
	2	21	DK-NO
	8	22	DK-YES
	3	23	DK-NA
	101	30	YES-*
	43	31	ONCE-NO
	227	32	ONCE-YES
	51	33	ONCE-NA

**CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 10**  
**PAST MEDICATION HISTORY FORM - PAGE 8**  
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F10DIAB ----- HISTORY OF DIABETES

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F10DIAB  
 range: [1,3] units: 1  
 unique values: 3 coded missing: 11 / 3102  
 tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label  
                   3074       1 NO  
                       7        2 DK  
                       10       3 YES

F10HIBP ----- HISTORY OF HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F10HIBP  
 range: [1,3] units: 1  
 unique values: 3 coded missing: 14 / 3102  
 tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label  
                   2972       1 NO  
                       8        2 DK  
                       108     3 YES

F10RHEF ----- HISTORY OF RHEUMATIC FEVER

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F10RHEF  
 range: [1,3] units: 1  
 unique values: 3 coded missing: 10 / 3102  
 tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label  
                   2943       1 NO  
                       24       2 DK  
                       125      3 YES

F10BLCL ----- HISTORY OF BLOOD CLOTS IN LEG

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F10BLCL  
 range: [1,3] units: 1  
 unique values: 3 coded missing: 10 / 3102  
 tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label  
                   2952       1 NO  
                       12       2 DK  
                       128      3 YES

F10TUBR ----- HISTORY OF TUBERCULOSIS

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F10TUBR  
 range: [1,3] units: 1  
 unique values: 3 coded missing: 11 / 3102  
 tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label  
                   3044       1 NO  
                       8        2 DK  
                       39       3 YES

**CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 10**  
**PAST MEDICATION HISTORY FORM - PAGE 8**  
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F10TBTS ----- HISTORY OF POSITIVE TB TEST

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F10TBTS

range: [1,3] units: 1  
 unique values: 3 coded missing: 11 / 3102

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	2876	1	NO
	36	2	DK
	179	3	YES

F10CANC ----- HISTORY OF CANCER

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F10CANC

range: [1,3] units: 1  
 unique values: 3 coded missing: 19 / 3102

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	3076	1	NO
	5	2	DK
	2	3	YES

F10HDIAB ----- FAMILY HISTORY OF DIABETES

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F10HDIAB

range: [0,32] units: 1  
 unique values: 18 coded missing: 27 / 3102

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	122	0	DK(0)
	155	1	MOTHER(1)
	103	2	FATHER(2)
	9	3	
	40	4	SIBLINGS(4)
	9	5	
	4	6	
	539	8	GRANDPARENTS(8)
	32	9	
	13	10	
	1	11	
	6	12	
	1	13	
	1	14	
	1	15	
	9	16	CHILDREN(16)
	2	24	
	2028	32	NONE(32)

F10HDIAB:

1. Binary coded variable. See Part II for explanations of binary coded variables.

**CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 10**  
**PAST MEDICATION HISTORY FORM - PAGE 8**  
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F10HCANC ----- FAMILY HISTORY OF CANCER

```

      type: numeric (float)
      label: F10HCANC
      range: [0,32]
      unique values: 15
      units: 1
      coded missing: 30 / 3102
      tabulation:

```

Freq.	Numeric	Label
108	0	DK(0)
64	1	MOTHER(1)
34	2	FATHER(2)
4	3	
24	4	SIBLINGS(4)
1	7	
350	8	GRANDPARENTS(8)
5	9	
2	10	
1	11	
2	12	
2	13	
5	16	CHILDREN(16)
1	20	
2469	32	NONE(32)

F10HCANC:

1. Binary coded variable. See Part II for explanations of binary coded variables.

F10HHIBP ----- FAMILY HISTORY OF HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE

```

      type: numeric (float)
      label: F10HHIBP
      range: [0,32]
      unique values: 21
      units: 1
      coded missing: 28 / 3102
      tabulation:

```

Freq.	Numeric	Label
141	0	DK(0)
506	1	MOTHER(1)
146	2	FATHER(2)
67	3	
66	4	SIBLINGS(4)
31	5	
14	6	
11	7	
823	8	GRANDPARENTS(8)
124	9	
42	10	
21	11	
8	12	
8	13	
4	14	
5	15	
2	16	CHILDREN(16)
1	17	
2	24	
1	30	
1051	32	NONE(32)

F10HHIBP:

1. Binary coded variable. See Part II for explanations of binary coded variables.

**CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 10**  
**PAST MEDICATION HISTORY FORM - PAGE 8**  
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F10HHRTA ----- FAMILY HISTORY OF HEART ATTACK

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F10HHRTA

range: [0,32] units: 1  
 unique values: 15 coded missing: 30 / 3102

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	112	0	DK(0)
	73	1	MOTHER(1)
	85	2	FATHER(2)
	3	3	
	23	4	SIBLINGS(4)
	3	5	
	1	6	
	1	7	
	409	8	GRANDPARENTS(8)
	3	9	
	6	10	
	2	12	
	1	13	
	3	16	CHILDREN(16)
	2347	32	NONE(32)

F10HHRTA:

1. Binary coded variable. See Part II for explanations of binary coded variables.

F10HSTRK ----- FAMILY HISTORY OF STROKE

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F10HSTRK

range: [0,32] units: 1  
 unique values: 14 coded missing: 28 / 3102

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	105	0	DK(0)
	75	1	MOTHER(1)
	80	2	FATHER(2)
	3	3	
	36	4	SIBLINGS(4)
	2	5	
	1	6	
	420	8	GRANDPARENTS(8)
	7	9	
	6	10	
	6	12	
	5	16	CHILDREN(16)
	1	24	
	2327	32	NONE(32)

F10HSTRK:

1. Binary coded variable. See Part II for explanations of binary coded variables.

**CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 10**  
**PAST MEDICATION HISTORY FORM - PAGE 8**  
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F10HSEIZ ----- FAMILY HISTORY OF SEIZURES

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F10HSEIZ

range: [0,32] units: 1  
 unique values: 12 coded missing: 26 / 3102

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	84	0	DK(0)
	34	1	MOTHER(1)
	30	2	FATHER(2)
	1	3	
	116	4	SIBLINGS(4)
	1	5	
	54	8	GRANDPARENTS(8)
	2	12	
	10	16	CHILDREN(16)
	1	24	
	1	31	
	2742	32	NONE(32)

F10HSEIZ:

1. Binary coded variable. See Part II for explanations of binary coded variables.

F10HKIDD ----- FAMILY HISTORY OF KIDNEY DISEASE

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F10HKIDD

range: [0,32] units: 1  
 unique values: 13 coded missing: 30 / 3102

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	112	0	DK(0)
	115	1	MOTHER(1)
	33	2	FATHER(2)
	2	3	
	59	4	SIBLINGS(4)
	4	5	
	1	6	
	94	8	GRANDPARENTS(8)
	8	9	
	1	13	
	1	16	CHILDREN(16)
	1	24	
	2641	32	NONE(32)

F10HKIDD:

1. Binary coded variable. See Part II for explanations of binary coded variables.

**CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 10**  
**PAST MEDICATION HISTORY FORM - PAGE 8**  
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F10HSICA ----- FAMILY HISTORY OF SICKLE CELL ANEMIA

```

    type: numeric (float)
    label: F10HSICA
    range: [0,32]
    unique values: 19
    units: 1
    coded missing: 66 / 3102
  
```

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	183	0	DK(0)
	52	1	MOTHER(1)
	42	2	FATHER(2)
	7	3	
	761	4	SIBLINGS(4)
	26	5	
	24	6	
	11	7	
	32	8	GRANDPARENTS(8)
	2	9	
	5	10	
	6	12	
	3	14	
	42	16	CHILDREN(16)
	1	17	
	1	18	
	1	19	
	15	20	
	1822	32	NONE(32)

F10HSICA:

1. Binary coded variable. See Part II for explanations of binary coded variables.

F10H0THA ----- FAMILY HISTORY OF OTHER ANEMIA

```

    type: numeric (float)
    label: F10H0THA
    range: [0,32]
    unique values: 14
    units: 1
    coded missing: 241 / 3102
  
```

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	126	0	DK(0)
	187	1	MOTHER(1)
	6	2	FATHER(2)
	9	3	
	67	4	SIBLINGS(4)
	26	5	
	3	7	
	35	8	GRANDPARENTS(8)
	28	9	
	1	10	
	1	13	
	1	15	
	4	16	CHILDREN(16)
	2367	32	NONE(32)

F10H0THA:

1. Binary coded variable. See Part II for explanations of binary coded variables.



**CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 10**  
**PAST MEDICATION HISTORY FORM - PAGE 9**  
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F10MED ----- TAKEN ANY MEDICATIONS

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F10MED

range: [1,3] units: 1  
 unique values: 3 coded missing: 61 / 3102

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	1158	1	NO
	5	2	DK
	1878	3	YES

F10MIRO ----- NOW TAKING IRON COMPOUNDS

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F10MIRO

range: [1,3] units: 1  
 unique values: 3 coded missing: 1055 / 3102

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	1940	1	NO
	6	2	DK
	101	3	YES

F10MIRO:  
 1. Required only if F10MED=3.

F10MIROM ----- MONTHS ON IRON COMPOUNDS

type: numeric (float)

range: [1,99] units: 1  
 unique values: 23 coded missing: 3015 / 3102

mean: 22.4943  
 std. dev: 27.2904

percentiles:	10%	25%	50%	75%	90%
	1	3	12	36	72

F10MFOL ----- NOW TAKING FOLATE

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F10MFOL

range: [1,3] units: 1  
 unique values: 3 coded missing: 992 / 3102

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	535	1	NO
	15	2	DK
	1560	3	YES

F10MFOL:  
 1. Required only if F10MED=3.

**CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 10**  
**PAST MEDICATION HISTORY FORM - PAGE 9**  
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F10MFOLM ----- MONTHS ON FOLATE

type: numeric (float)

range: [0,99] units: 1

unique values: 62 coded missing: 1929 / 3102

mean: 35.5456

std. dev: 29.8532

percentiles: 10% 25% 50% 75% 90%

3 12 24 60 84

F10MPPN ----- NOW TAKING PILLS FOR PAIN

type: numeric (float)

label: F10MPPN

range: [1,3] units: 1

unique values: 3 coded missing: 1043 / 3102

tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label

1682	1	NO
6	2	DK
371	3	YES

F10MPPN:

1. Required only if F10MED=3.

F10MPPNM ----- MONTHS ON PILLS FOR PAIN

type: numeric (float)

range: [0,99] units: 1

unique values: 29 coded missing: 2864 / 3102

mean: 32.5714

std. dev: 32.4876

percentiles: 10% 25% 50% 75% 90%

1 6 24 48 99

F10MPIN ----- NOW TAKING PILLS FOR AN INFECTION

type: numeric (float)

label: F10MPIN

range: [1,3] units: 1

unique values: 3 coded missing: 1046 / 3102

tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label

1861	1	NO
7	2	DK
188	3	YES

F10MPIN:

1. Required only if F10MED=3.

**CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 10**  
**PAST MEDICATION HISTORY FORM - PAGE 9**  
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F10MPINM ----- MONTHS ON PILLS FOR AN INFECTION

type: numeric (float)

range: [0,99] units: 1

unique values: 35 coded missing: 2955 / 3102

mean: 21.0272

std. dev: 22.67

percentiles: 10% 25% 50% 75% 90%

1 3 12 36 48

F10MPBP ----- NOW TAKING PILLS FOR HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE

type: numeric (float)

label: F10MPBP

range: [1,3] units: 1

unique values: 3 coded missing: 1058 / 3102

tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label

2013	1	NO
3	2	DK
28	3	YES

F10MPBP:

1. Required only if F10MED=3.

F10MPBPM ----- MONTHS ON PILLS FOR HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE

type: numeric (float)

range: [1,99] units: 1

unique values: 14 coded missing: 3079 / 3102

mean: 46.6957

std. dev: 41.4394

percentiles: 10% 25% 50% 75% 90%

2 6 30 99 99

F10MPHR ----- NOW TAKING PILLS FOR HEART

type: numeric (float)

label: F10MPHR

range: [1,3] units: 1

unique values: 3 coded missing: 1056 / 3102

tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label

1978	1	NO
4	2	DK
64	3	YES

F10MPHR:

1. Required only if F10MED=3.

**CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 10**  
**PAST MEDICATION HISTORY FORM - PAGE 9**  
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F10MPHRM ----- MONTHS ON PILLS FOR HEART

type: numeric (float)

range: [1,99] units: 1  
 unique values: 18 coded missing: 3053 / 3102

mean: 33  
 std. dev: 29.435

percentiles: 10% 25% 50% 75% 90%  
                   1 10 24 48 84

F10MOTH ----- NOW TAKING OTHER MEDICATIONS

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F10MOTH

range: [1,3] units: 1  
 unique values: 3 coded missing: 1075 / 3102

tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label  
                   1570 1 NO  
                   19 2 DK  
                   438 3 YES

F10MOTH:  
 1. Required only if F10MED=3.

F10MOTHM ----- MONTHS ON OTHER MEDICATIONS

type: numeric (float)

range: [0,99] units: 1  
 unique values: 35 coded missing: 2801 / 3102

mean: 30.2791  
 std. dev: 30.8177

percentiles: 10% 25% 50% 75% 90%  
                   2 6 21 48 84

F10MOTHC ----- CODE FOR OTHER MEDICATION

type: numeric (float)

range: [0,999] units: 1  
 unique values: 108 coded missing: 2687 / 3102

tab:	Freq.	Value	tab:	Freq.	Value	tab:	Freq.	Value
	3	0		1	20		10	67
	1	1		2	21		1	99
	1	7		1	28		1	111
	6	11		2	40		1	112
	1	14		40	44		1	113
	1	17		1	46		3	119
	3	19		2	59		1	124

**CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 10**  
**PAST MEDICATION HISTORY FORM - PAGE 9**  
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

tab:	Freq.	Value	tab:	Freq.	Value	tab:	Freq.	Value
	4	129		1	298		3	480
	2	130		1	304		10	484
	1	137		5	306		1	488
	1	152		1	309		4	489
	1	156		1	317		1	491
	2	160		1	319		1	500
	1	171		1	322		5	507
	1	184		1	328		5	509
	6	190		8	338		11	512
	23	191		1	342		9	514
	2	196		1	343		72	515
	1	201		1	358		1	519
	1	206		4	367		1	523
	1	210		11	369		1	524
	1	211		12	371		1	525
	2	231		2	372		1	526
	13	249		3	391		1	527
	1	257		2	392		7	528
	1	270		1	408		1	529
	1	278		1	414		1	530
	1	279		1	418		1	531
	1	281		1	429		2	532
	1	285		2	434		4	533
	1	286		3	442		1	537
	4	287		1	447		1	539
	1	289		5	448		1	540
	2	290		2	449		1	541
	1	292		1	452		1	998
	1	296		1	467		28	999

**F10MOTH:**

1. See Appendix D - Coded Drug List
2. Required only if F10MOTH=3.

**CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 10**  
**PAST MEDICATION HISTORY FORM - PAGE 10**  
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F100PER ----- ANY OPERATIONS

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F100PER  
 range: [1,3] units: 1  
 unique values: 3 coded missing: 5 / 3102

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	1928	1	NO
	5	2	DK
	1164	3	YES

F100PGB ----- OPERATION-GALL BLADDER REMOVED

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F100PGB  
 range: [1,3] units: 1  
 unique values: 3 coded missing: 2802 / 3102

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	13	1	NO
	212	2	YES
	75	3	NA

F100PGB:  
 1. Required only if F100PGBD>0.

F100PHR ----- OPERATION-HIP REPLACEMENT

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F100PHR  
 range: [1,3] units: 1  
 unique values: 3 coded missing: 3048 / 3102

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	7	1	NO
	32	2	YES
	15	3	NA

F100PHR:  
 1. Required only if F100PHRD>0.

F100PRS ----- OPERATION-SPLEEN REMOVED

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F100PRS  
 range: [1,3] units: 1  
 unique values: 3 coded missing: 3017 / 3102

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	9	1	NO
	52	2	YES
	24	3	NA

F100PRS:  
 1. Required only if F100PRSD>0.

**CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 10  
PAST MEDICATION HISTORY FORM - PAGE 10**

CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F100PLT ----- OPERATION-LASER EYE TREATMENT

type: numeric (float)  
label: F100PLT

range: [1,3] units: 1  
unique values: 3 coded missing: 3042 / 3102

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	13	1	NO
	31	2	YES
	16	3	NA

F100PLT:

1. Required only if F100PLTD>0.

F100PR1I ----- ICDA CODE

type: numeric (float)

range: [0,999.99] units: .01  
unique values: 236 coded missing: 2282 / 3102

tab:	Freq.	Value	tab:	Freq.	Value	tab:	Freq.	Value	tab:	Freq.	Value
	5	0		1	27		13	43.49		2	55.24
	1	8.6		1	27.2		1	44		1	55.4
	1	10.2		1	27.62		3	44.4		1	55.51
	1	10.41		24	28.02		1	45.01		1	55.69
	1	11.39		18	28.03		1	45.33		1	57.3
	1	12.4		1	28.05		1	46.04		2	57.32
	1	13		32	28.2		2	46.8		1	58.05
	1	13.06		6	28.3		2	47		1	58.3
	2	13.6		2	28.99		1	47.9		1	58.45
	2	14		1	29.03		86	47.99		2	58.5
	1	14.04		3	31		1	48.76		2	60
	3	14.59		1	31.01		4	49.46		1	60.27
	7	15		2	32.04		1	49.99		1	61.02
	1	15.03		1	32.06		1	50.01		1	61.03
	1	16.04		2	32.4		1	51.01		1	62.02
	1	16.49		1	32.9		3	51.41		1	62.05
	2	18.02		1	33.02		1	52.1		1	62.3
	1	18.21		1	33.24		30	53		1	62.4
	1	18.29		1	34		1	53.01		2	62.5
	1	20		1	34.02		5	53.04		2	63.52
	11	20.01		1	34.22		1	53.09		1	63.73
	2	20.02		1	35.22		6	53.1		3	63.9
	2	20.09		1	35.81		1	53.45		10	64
	1	20.8		1	37.02		3	53.49		1	64.78
	1	21		1	37.23		1	53.9		1	64.9
	1	21.02		1	37.4		1	54		2	64.95
	1	21.71		1	38.05		2	54.11		1	64.96
	1	21.8		1	38.89		1	54.21		8	64.98
	1	22		2	40		1	54.3		1	65.2
	3	23		3	40.11		1	54.99		4	65.29
	1	23.4		1	41		1	55		1	66
	1	24.09		1	42.99		1	55.01		43	66.02
	1	24.9		1	43		1	55.04		25	66.2

SECTION 2.3 PAST MEDICAL HISTORY

FORM 10

**CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 10**  
**PAST MEDICATION HISTORY FORM - PAGE 10**  
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

tab:	Freq.	Value	tab:	Freq.	Value	tab:	Freq.	Value	tab:	Freq.	Value
	5	66.32	4	77	1	80.01	1	85.42			
	1	66.39	1	77.02	1	80.11	1	85.59			
	1	66.5	1	77.09	1	80.15	1	85.91			
	1	66.62	1	77.1	2	80.16	2	86			
	1	66.69	1	77.12	1	80.3	4	86.06			
	1	66.9	1	77.17	1	80.43	1	86.09			
	1	67	1	77.25	1	80.6	2	86.11			
	3	68	1	77.39	1	80.83	1	86.26			
	6	68.04	1	77.43	2	81	7	86.6			
	1	68.29	1	77.5	1	81.06	1	86.63			
	5	68.4	1	77.59	1	81.08	15	86.66			
	6	69	2	77.62	1	81.47	1	86.69			
	5	69.01	1	77.66	1	81.69	1	86.83			
	1	69.41	1	77.67	1	82	1	87.74			
	9	69.51	1	77.87	1	82.02	1	88.41			
	1	70.33	1	77.91	1	82.2	1	88.49			
	1	71.2	4	78	2	82.21	1	94.1			
	1	72.62	1	78.07	1	83.02	1	95.9			
	1	73	1	78.4	1	83.07	1	98.01			
	2	73.06	1	78.46	1	83.45	1	98.26			
	2	74.09	1	78.48	2	83.85	1	98.28			
	2	74.3	1	79	1	84.1	1	368.04			
	50	74.9	1	79.02	1	85	1	542			
	1	74.91	1	79.66	7	85.12	1	690			
	1	76.6	1	79.75	1	85.15	2	999.98			
	1	76.75	2	80	7	85.21	97	999.99			

F100PR1I:

1. See ICD9-CM codebook for procedure codes.

F100PR1M ----- OPERATION CONFIRMED BY RECORDS

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F100PR1M  
 range: [1,3] units: 1  
 unique values: 3 coded missing: 2356 / 3102

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	43	1	NO
	459	2	YES
	244	3	NA

F100PR2I ----- ICDA CODE

type: numeric (float)  
 range: [0,999.99] units: .01  
 unique values: 109 coded missing: 2830 / 3102

tab:	Freq.	Value	tab:	Freq.	Value	tab:	Freq.	Value	tab:	Freq.	Value
	1	0	1	16.07	1	19	1	23.01			
	1	13.06	1	16.63	2	20	1	24.76			
	1	14.59	1	16.93	10	20.01	1	27.62			
	1	15	1	18.79	1	22.41	9	28.02			



**CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 10**  
**PAST MEDICATION HISTORY FORM - PAGE 10**  
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

tab:	Freq.	Value	tab:	Freq.	Value	tab:	Freq.	Value	tab:	Freq.	Value
	2	28.03		5	53		1	67.7		1	81
	9	28.2		1	53.04		1	68.03		1	81.05
	2	28.3		1	53.1		5	68.04		1	81.11
	3	28.99		1	53.49		1	68.4		1	81.81
	1	31.72		1	53.59		7	69		1	82.89
	1	33.27		1	53.99		1	69.01		2	83.21
	1	35.24		1	54.11		1	69.22		1	84.15
	1	35.82		1	55.01		6	69.51		1	84.21
	1	40.11		1	57		1	74.09		5	85.21
	1	41.31		1	62.61		2	74.3		2	86
	1	41.38		1	63.9		18	74.9		1	86.03
	1	44.39		9	64		1	74.91		1	86.04
	1	44.4		1	64.11		1	76		1	86.06
	1	46.04		1	64.49		2	77.4		1	86.08
	1	46.99		2	64.95		2	77.62		1	86.22
	2	47		1	64.98		1	78.04		1	86.6
	1	47.43		1	65		1	78.4		4	86.66
	1	47.7		1	65.03		1	78.82		1	86.96
	1	47.9		2	65.29		1	79.39		1	96.75
	12	47.99		14	66.02		1	79.75		1	347.99
	1	48.73		14	66.2		2	80.2		1	631
	4	50.01		2	66.32		1	80.31		1	663.27
	1	51.04		1	66.61		1	80.88		33	999.99
				1	67						

F100PR2I:

1. See ICD9-CM codebook for procedure codes.

F100PR2M ----- OPERATION CONFIRMED BY RECORDS

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F100PR2M

range: [1,3] units: 1  
 unique values: 3 coded missing: 2853 / 3102

tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label  
                   9          1 NO  
                  162         2 YES  
                   78          3 NA

F100PR3I ----- ICDA CODE

type: numeric (float)

range: [14.04,999.99] units: .01  
 unique values: 56 coded missing: 3010 / 3102

tab:	Freq.	Value	tab:	Freq.	Value	tab:	Freq.	Value	tab:	Freq.	Value
	1	14.04		1	27.63		1	28.99		1	43.79
	1	16.1		1	28.02		1	31		1	44
	1	18.29		1	28.2		1	31.01		1	44.99
	1	20.2		1	28.27		1	33.27		1	47.99
	1	20.92		2	28.3		1	38.94		1	50.01
	1	23		1	28.77		1	43.02		2	53

**CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 10**  
**PAST MEDICATION HISTORY FORM - PAGE 10**  
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

tab:	Freq.	Value	tab:	Freq.	Value	tab:	Freq.	Value	tab:	Freq.	Value
	1	54.11		1	66.32		4	74.9		3	85.21
	1	55.51		1	67.32		1	80.6		1	86.04
	3	64		3	68.04		1	81.06		1	86.09
	1	64.95		1	68.05		1	81.11		1	86.6
	1	64.98		2	68.4		1	82.21		1	86.66
	2	65		2	69		1	82.86		1	88.41
	7	66.02		2	69.09		3	84.01		1	96.47
	3	66.2		1	69.51		2	85.12		11	999.99

F100PR3I:

1. See ICD9-CM codebook for procedure codes.

F100PR3M ----- OPERATION CONFIRMED BY RECORDS

type: numeric (float)

label: F100PR3M

range: [1,3]

units: 1

unique values: 3

coded missing: 3025 / 3102

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	2	1	NO
	50	2	YES
	25	3	NA

**CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 10**  
**PAST MEDICATION HISTORY FORM - PAGE 11**  
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F10TRN ----- EVER HAD TRANSFUSION

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F10TRN  
 range: [1,3] units: 1  
 unique values: 3 coded missing: 8 / 3102

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	1258	1	NO
	23	2	DK
	1813	3	YES

F10TRNL4 ----- TRANSFUSION IN LAST 4 MONTHS

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F10TRNL4  
 range: [1,2] units: 1  
 unique values: 2 coded missing: 1465 / 3102

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	1357	1	NO
	280	2	YES

F10TRNL4:

1. Required only if F10TRN=3.

F10TRRN ----- CHRONIC TRANSFUSIONS PROGRAM

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F10TRRN  
 range: [1,3] units: 1  
 unique values: 3 coded missing: 1083 / 3102

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	1902	1	NO
	6	2	DK
	111	3	YES

F10TRRN:

1. Required only if F10TRN=3.

F10SENS ----- SENSITIZED

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F10SENS  
 range: [1,3] units: 1  
 unique values: 3 coded missing: 1425 / 3102

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	1098	1	NO
	490	2	DK
	89	3	YES

F10SENS:

1. Required only if F10TRN=3.

**CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 10**  
**PAST MEDICATION HISTORY FORM - PAGE 12**  
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F10SMKC ----- EVER SMOKED CIGARETTES

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F10SMKC

range: [1,6] units: 1  
 unique values: 6 coded missing: 515 / 3102

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	1670	1	NO
	17	2	DK
	17	3	YES
	331	4	NO,NOT NOW
	11	5	DK
	541	6	YES,NOW

F10SMKCN ----- HOW MANY CIGARETTES PER DAY

type: numeric (float)

range: [0,50] units: 1  
 unique values: 22 coded missing: 2545 / 3102

tabulation:	Freq.	Value	tabulation:	Freq.	Value
	6	0		2	11
	20	1		7	12
	34	2		21	15
	45	3		1	16
	29	4		97	20
	62	5		2	25
	32	6		10	30
	13	7		2	35
	18	8		8	40
	1	9		1	48
	145	10		1	50

F10SMKCN:  
 1. Required only if F10SMKC=6.

F10SMKG ----- EVER SMOKED CIGARS

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F10SMKG

range: [1,6] units: 1  
 unique values: 6 coded missing: 522 / 3102

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	2406	1	NO
	18	2	DK
	7	3	YES
	110	4	NO,NOT NOW
	1	5	DK
	38	6	YES,NOW

**CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 10**  
**PAST MEDICATION HISTORY FORM - PAGE 12**  
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F10SMKGN ----- HOW MANY CIGARS PER DAY

type: numeric (float)  
 range: [0,5] units: 1  
 unique values: 4 coded missing: 3070 / 3102  
 tabulation: Freq. Value  
                   2 0  
                   17 1  
                   11 2  
                   2 5

F10SMKGN:

1. Required only if F10SMKG=6.

F10SMKP ----- EVER SMOKED PIPE

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F10SMKP  
 range: [1,6] units: 1  
 unique values: 5 coded missing: 523 / 3102  
 tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label  
                   2445 1 NO  
                   15 2 DK  
                   6 3 YES  
                   85 4 NO,NOT NOW  
                   28 6 YES,NOW

F10SMKPN ----- HOW MANY PIPEFULS PER DAY

type: numeric (float)  
 range: [0,30] units: 1  
 unique values: 7 coded missing: 3079 / 3102  
 tabulation: Freq. Value  
                   1 0  
                   10 1  
                   6 2  
                   3 3  
                   1 5  
                   1 10  
                   1 30

F10SMKPN:

1. Required only if F10SMKP=6.

F10DRNK ----- DRINK ALCOHOL

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F10DRNK  
 range: [1,3] units: 1  
 unique values: 3 coded missing: 524 / 3102  
 tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label  
                   1758 1 NO  
                   3 2 DK  
                   817 3 YES

**CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 10**  
**PAST MEDICATION HISTORY FORM - PAGE 12**  
CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

---

---

F10DRNKO ----- HOW OFTEN DRINK ALCOHOL

type: numeric (float)  
label: F10DRNKO

range: [1,5] units: 1  
unique values: 5 coded missing: 2270 / 3102

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	525	1	< 1 WEEK
	197	2	1-2 WEEK
	52	3	3-4 WEEK
	31	4	MOST DAYS
	27	5	EVERY DAY

F10DRNKO:

1. Required only if F10DRNK=3.

F10DRNKN ----- NUMBER DRINKS PER DAY

type: numeric (float)

range: [0,99] units: 1  
unique values: 15 coded missing: 2307 / 3102

tabulation:	Freq.	Value
	15	0
	360	1
	234	2
	92	3
	36	4
	11	5
	29	6
	3	8
	7	10
	2	12
	2	21
	1	24
	1	25
	1	32
	1	99

F10DRNKN:

1. Required only if F10DRNK=3.

**2.4: Past Medical History: History of Past Pregnancies Section  
Forms 14, 15, 10**

---

F10MPER ----- EVER HAD MENSTRUAL PERIODS

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F10MPER  
 range: [1,3] units: 1  
 unique values: 2 coded missing: 1627 / 3102

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	522	1	NO
	953	3	YES

F10MPER:

1. Required only if gender=female.

F10MPERA ----- AGE PERIODS BEGAN

type: numeric (float)  
 range: [1,34] units: 1  
 unique values: 20 coded missing: 2160 / 3102

mean: 14.2452  
 std. dev: 2.3567

percentiles:	10%	25%	50%	75%	90%
	12	13	14	16	17

F10MPERA:

1. Required only if F10MPER=3.

F10MPERS ----- AGE PERIODS STOPPED

type: numeric (float)  
 range: [1,61] units: 1  
 unique values: 40 coded missing: 3014 / 3102

mean: 32.6477  
 std. dev: 13.9565

percentiles:	10%	25%	50%	75%	90%
	13	22.5	32.5	43.5	50

F10CONT ----- ANY CONTRACEPTIVE

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F10CONT  
 range: [1,3] units: 1  
 unique values: 3 coded missing: 2043 / 3102

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	585	1	NO
	2	2	DK
	472	3	YES

F10CONT:

1. Required only if gender=female.

**2.4: Past Medical History: History of Past Pregnancies Section  
Forms 14, 15, 10**

---

F10CONP ----- CONTRACEPTIVE - PILL

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F10CONP  
 range: [1,3] units: 1  
 unique values: 3 coded missing: 2600 / 3102

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	263	1	NO
	67	2	NOW
	172	3	BEFORE

F10CONP:

1. Required only if F10CONT=3.

F10CONI ----- CONTRACEPTIVE - IUD

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F10CONI  
 range: [1,3] units: 1  
 unique values: 3 coded missing: 2627 / 3102

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	370	1	NO
	42	2	NOW
	63	3	BEFORE

F10CONI:

1. Required only if F10CONT=3.

F10CONTL ----- CONTRACEPTIVE - TUBAL LIGATION

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F10CONTL  
 range: [1,2] units: 1  
 unique values: 2 coded missing: 2602 / 3102

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	313	1	NO
	187	2	YES

F10CONTL:

1. Required only if F10CONT=3.

F10COND ----- CONTRACEPTIVE - DIAPHRAGM

type: numeric (float)  
 label: F10COND  
 range: [1,2] units: 1  
 unique values: 2 coded missing: 2619 / 3102

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	392	1	NO
	91	2	YES

F10COND:

1. Required only if F10CONT=3.



**2.4: Past Medical History: History of Past Pregnancies Section  
Forms 14, 15, 10**

---

F10CONO ----- CONTRACEPTIVE - OTHER

type: numeric (float)  
label: F10CONO

range: [1,2] units: 1  
unique values: 2 coded missing: 2631 / 3102

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	404	1	NO
	67	2	YES

F10CONO:

1. Required only if F10CONT=3.

\_dta:

1. Created 7/18/2000.

DD. List of variables deleted **F29DFC F29ESTAT F29FCB F29INIT F29LASTE  
F29LASTU F29NDATE F29VDATE**

EE. List of variables modified **F29PREG LE 6**

FF. List of variables modified date to days since DOE

GG. Old variable **F29BDAY F28DATE**

HH. New variable **JF29BDAY JF29DATE**

II. Collection Information:

On **Form 14 (Young Infant Form)** and **Form 15 (Infant Past Medical History)**, the history of past pregnancies section was completed for non-study mothers of study infants. The section describes pregnancies previous to and not including the pregnancy for the study infant. On **Form 10 (Past Medical History)**, the history of past pregnancies section was completed for females who had a history of pregnancy prior to entry.

JJ. Data Collection Period: 03/79 – 09/88

KK. Form Version Dates: 03/01/79, 03/29/79, 06/11/79, 06/11/79, 08/15/80

LL. Files Used to Store Information:

SAS System Files: **R29.SD2**

Format Files: **R29.FMT**

MM. Unique Record Identifiers: **ANONID, F29FORM, F29BDAY, F29ORDER**

Records within the dataset are sorted by **ANONID, F29FORM, F29BDAY, F29ORDER.**

NN. Number of Observations (Patients) in SAS Dataset: 1762 (1573)

**2.4: Past Medical History: History of Past Pregnancies Section  
Forms 14, 15, 10**

---

OO. Contents of SAS Dataset:

- Alphabetical Listing of Variables: See pp. 181-186
- Listing of Variables by Position: See pp. 187-192

PP. Notes About Selected Variables: None

QQ. Computed Variables: None

RR. Inter-Relationship with Other Datasets:

The majority of past medical history data are stored in

<b>SAS Dataset</b>	<b>Patient Entry Age</b>	<b>See Section</b>
<b>R14.SD2</b>	≤ 4 months	2.1
<b>R15.SD2</b>	5 – 23 months	2.2
<b>R10.SD2</b>	≥ 2 years	2.3

## 2.4: Past Medical History: History of Past Pregnancies Section Forms 14, 15, 10

---

Other forms which collected pregnancy data include:

<b>Phase 1 Forms</b>	<b>SAS Dataset</b>	<b>See Section</b>
17,19,20,21,24	<b>R1722.SD2</b>	4.5
25	<b>R25.SD2</b>	4.6
82	<b>R82.SD2</b>	9.4.1

## 2.0: Past Medical History - Overview

CONTENTS OF SAS DATASET: R29.SD2  
DATA FROM CSSCD FORMS 10, 14, 15 - INCLUDE PRIOR PREGNANCY INFORMATION  
VARIABLES ARE LISTED IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER AND IN ORDER OF THEIR POSITION  
The SAS System 15:18 Tuesday, August 29, 2006 6

### The CONTENTS Procedure

Data Set Name	OUT1.R29	Observations	1762
Member Type	DATA	Variables	231
Engine	V9	Indexes	0
Created	15:35 Tuesday, August 29, 2006	Observation Length	1848
Last Modified	15:35 Tuesday, August 29, 2006	Deleted Observations	0
Protection		Compressed	NO
Data Set Type		Sorted	NO
Label			
Data Representation	WINDOWS		
Encoding	wlatin1 Western (Windows)		

### Engine/Host Dependent Information

Data Set Page Size	16384
Number of Data Set Pages	223
First Data Page	2
Max Obs per Page	8
Obs in First Data Page	1
Number of Data Set Repairs	0
File Name	r29.sas7bdat
Release Created	9.0000M0
Host Created	XP_PRO

### Alphabetic List of Variables and Attributes

#	Variable	Type	Len	Label
1	ANONID	Char	8	ANONYMIZED ID #
182	F29ABO11	Num	8	NEWBORN PROBLEMS-ABO INCOMPATIBILITY
183	F29ABO12	Num	8	NEWBORN PROBLEMS-ABO INCOMPATIBILITY
184	F29ABO13	Num	8	NEWBORN PROBLEMS-ABO INCOMPATIBILITY
185	F29ABO14	Num	8	NEWBORN PROBLEMS-ABO INCOMPATIBILITY
186	F29ABO15	Num	8	NEWBORN PROBLEMS-ABO INCOMPATIBILITY
187	F29ABO16	Num	8	NEWBORN PROBLEMS-ABO INCOMPATIBILITY
188	F29ABO17	Num	8	NEWBORN PROBLEMS-ABO INCOMPATIBILITY
189	F29ABO18	Num	8	NEWBORN PROBLEMS-ABO INCOMPATIBILITY
86	F29ABPL1	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-ABNORMAL PELVIS
87	F29ABPL2	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-ABNORMAL PELVIS
88	F29ABPL3	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-ABNORMAL PELVIS
89	F29ABPL4	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-ABNORMAL PELVIS
90	F29ABPL5	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-ABNORMAL PELVIS
91	F29ABPL6	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-ABNORMAL PELVIS
92	F29ABPL7	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-ABNORMAL PELVIS
93	F29ABPL8	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-ABNORMAL PELVIS
30	F29BWT1	Num	8	BIRTH WEIGHT
31	F29BWT2	Num	8	BIRTH WEIGHT
32	F29BWT3	Num	8	BIRTH WEIGHT
33	F29BWT4	Num	8	BIRTH WEIGHT

## 2.0: Past Medical History - Overview

---

34	F29BWT5	Num	8	BIRTH WEIGHT
35	F29BWT6	Num	8	BIRTH WEIGHT
36	F29BWT7	Num	8	BIRTH WEIGHT
37	F29BWT8	Num	8	BIRTH WEIGHT
46	F29CCS1	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-CAESAREAN SECTION
47	F29CCS2	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-CAESAREAN SECTION
48	F29CCS3	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-CAESAREAN SECTION
49	F29CCS4	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-CAESAREAN SECTION
50	F29CCS5	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-CAESAREAN SECTION
51	F29CCS6	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-CAESAREAN SECTION
52	F29CCS7	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-CAESAREAN SECTION
53	F29CCS8	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-CAESAREAN SECTION
190	F29CNGA1	Num	8	NEWBORN PROBLEMS-CONGENITAL ANOMALIES
191	F29CNGA2	Num	8	NEWBORN PROBLEMS-CONGENITAL ANOMALIES
192	F29CNGA3	Num	8	NEWBORN PROBLEMS-CONGENITAL ANOMALIES
193	F29CNGA4	Num	8	NEWBORN PROBLEMS-CONGENITAL ANOMALIES
194	F29CNGA5	Num	8	NEWBORN PROBLEMS-CONGENITAL ANOMALIES
195	F29CNGA6	Num	8	NEWBORN PROBLEMS-CONGENITAL ANOMALIES
196	F29CNGA7	Num	8	NEWBORN PROBLEMS-CONGENITAL ANOMALIES
197	F29CNGA8	Num	8	NEWBORN PROBLEMS-CONGENITAL ANOMALIES
166	F29COM1	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-OTHER
167	F29COM2	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-OTHER
168	F29COM3	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-OTHER
169	F29COM4	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-OTHER
170	F29COM5	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-OTHER
171	F29COM6	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-OTHER
172	F29COM7	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-OTHER
173	F29COM8	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-OTHER
4	F29CPREG	Num	8	CURRENTLY PREGNANT
78	F29ECL1	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-ECLAMPSIA
79	F29ECL2	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-ECLAMPSIA
80	F29ECL3	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-ECLAMPSIA
81	F29ECL4	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-ECLAMPSIA
82	F29ECL5	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-ECLAMPSIA
83	F29ECL6	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-ECLAMPSIA
84	F29ECL7	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-ECLAMPSIA
85	F29ECL8	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-ECLAMPSIA
2	F29FORM	Num	8	FORM HPP IS FROM
94	F29ICVX1	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-INCOMPETENT CERVIX
95	F29ICVX2	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-INCOMPETENT CERVIX
96	F29ICVX3	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-INCOMPETENT CERVIX
97	F29ICVX4	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-INCOMPETENT CERVIX
98	F29ICVX5	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-INCOMPETENT CERVIX
99	F29ICVX6	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-INCOMPETENT CERVIX
100	F29ICVX7	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-INCOMPETENT CERVIX
101	F29ICVX8	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-INCOMPETENT CERVIX
206	F29INF1	Num	8	NEWBORN PROBLEMS-INFECTIIONS
207	F29INF2	Num	8	NEWBORN PROBLEMS-INFECTIIONS
208	F29INF3	Num	8	NEWBORN PROBLEMS-INFECTIIONS
209	F29INF4	Num	8	NEWBORN PROBLEMS-INFECTIIONS
210	F29INF5	Num	8	NEWBORN PROBLEMS-INFECTIIONS
211	F29INF6	Num	8	NEWBORN PROBLEMS-INFECTIIONS
212	F29INF7	Num	8	NEWBORN PROBLEMS-INFECTIIONS
213	F29INF8	Num	8	NEWBORN PROBLEMS-INFECTIIONS
214	F29JND1	Num	8	NEWBORN PROBLEMS-JAUNDICE
215	F29JND2	Num	8	NEWBORN PROBLEMS-JAUNDICE
216	F29JND3	Num	8	NEWBORN PROBLEMS-JAUNDICE

## 2.0: Past Medical History - Overview

---

217	F29JND4	Num	8	NEWBORN PROBLEMS-JAUNDICE
218	F29JND5	Num	8	NEWBORN PROBLEMS-JAUNDICE
219	F29JND6	Num	8	NEWBORN PROBLEMS-JAUNDICE
220	F29JND7	Num	8	NEWBORN PROBLEMS-JAUNDICE
221	F29JND8	Num	8	NEWBORN PROBLEMS-JAUNDICE
38	F29MB1	Num	8	MULTIPLE BIRTH (NUMBER)
39	F29MB2	Num	8	MULTIPLE BIRTH (NUMBER)
40	F29MB3	Num	8	MULTIPLE BIRTH (NUMBER)
41	F29MB4	Num	8	MULTIPLE BIRTH (NUMBER)
42	F29MB5	Num	8	MULTIPLE BIRTH (NUMBER)
43	F29MB6	Num	8	MULTIPLE BIRTH (NUMBER)
44	F29MB7	Num	8	MULTIPLE BIRTH (NUMBER)
45	F29MB8	Num	8	MULTIPLE BIRTH (NUMBER)
14	F290PG1	Num	8	PREGNANCY OUTCOME
15	F290PG2	Num	8	PREGNANCY OUTCOME
16	F290PG3	Num	8	PREGNANCY OUTCOME
17	F290PG4	Num	8	PREGNANCY OUTCOME
18	F290PG5	Num	8	PREGNANCY OUTCOME
19	F290PG6	Num	8	PREGNANCY OUTCOME
20	F290PG7	Num	8	PREGNANCY OUTCOME
21	F290PG8	Num	8	PREGNANCY OUTCOME
3	F29ORDER	Num	8	BIRTH ORDER
222	F290TH1	Num	8	NEWBORN PROBLEMS-OTHER
223	F290TH2	Num	8	NEWBORN PROBLEMS-OTHER
224	F290TH3	Num	8	NEWBORN PROBLEMS-OTHER
225	F290TH4	Num	8	NEWBORN PROBLEMS-OTHER
226	F290TH5	Num	8	NEWBORN PROBLEMS-OTHER
227	F290TH6	Num	8	NEWBORN PROBLEMS-OTHER
228	F290TH7	Num	8	NEWBORN PROBLEMS-OTHER
229	F290TH8	Num	8	NEWBORN PROBLEMS-OTHER
134	F29PLEM1	Num	8	PULMONARY EMBOLISM
135	F29PLEM2	Num	8	PULMONARY EMBOLISM
136	F29PLEM3	Num	8	PULMONARY EMBOLISM
137	F29PLEM4	Num	8	PULMONARY EMBOLISM
138	F29PLEM5	Num	8	PULMONARY EMBOLISM
139	F29PLEM6	Num	8	PULMONARY EMBOLISM
140	F29PLEM7	Num	8	PULMONARY EMBOLISM
141	F29PLEM8	Num	8	PULMONARY EMBOLISM
70	F29PREC1	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-PRE ECLAMPSIA
71	F29PREC2	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-PRE ECLAMPSIA
72	F29PREC3	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-PRE ECLAMPSIA
73	F29PREC4	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-PRE ECLAMPSIA
74	F29PREC5	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-PRE ECLAMPSIA
75	F29PREC6	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-PRE ECLAMPSIA
76	F29PREC7	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-PRE ECLAMPSIA
77	F29PREC8	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-PRE ECLAMPSIA
5	F29PREG	Num	8	NUMBER OF TIMES PREGNANT
54	F29PRHM1	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-PREPARTUM HEMORRHAGE
55	F29PRHM2	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-PREPARTUM HEMORRHAGE
56	F29PRHM3	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-PREPARTUM HEMORRHAGE
57	F29PRHM4	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-PREPARTUM HEMORRHAGE
58	F29PRHM5	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-PREPARTUM HEMORRHAGE
59	F29PRHM6	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-PREPARTUM HEMORRHAGE
60	F29PRHM7	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-PREPARTUM HEMORRHAGE
61	F29PRHM8	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-PREPARTUM HEMORRHAGE
150	F29PRPI1	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-PUERPERAL INFECTION
151	F29PRPI2	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-PUERPERAL INFECTION

---

## 2.0: Past Medical History - Overview

---

152	F29PRPI3	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-PUERPERAL INFECTION
153	F29PRPI4	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-PUERPERAL INFECTION
154	F29PRPI5	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-PUERPERAL INFECTION
155	F29PRPI6	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-PUERPERAL INFECTION
156	F29PRPI7	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-PUERPERAL INFECTION
157	F29PRPI8	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-PUERPERAL INFECTION
62	F29PSHM1	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-POSTPARTUM HEMORRHAGE
63	F29PSHM2	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-POSTPARTUM HEMORRHAGE
64	F29PSHM3	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-POSTPARTUM HEMORRHAGE
65	F29PSHM4	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-POSTPARTUM HEMORRHAGE
66	F29PSHM5	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-POSTPARTUM HEMORRHAGE
67	F29PSHM6	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-POSTPARTUM HEMORRHAGE
68	F29PSHM7	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-POSTPARTUM HEMORRHAGE
69	F29PSHM8	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-POSTPARTUM HEMORRHAGE
174	F29RHI1	Num	8	NEWBORN PROBLEMS-RH INCOMPATIBILITY
175	F29RHI2	Num	8	NEWBORN PROBLEMS-RH INCOMPATIBILITY
176	F29RHI3	Num	8	NEWBORN PROBLEMS-RH INCOMPATIBILITY
177	F29RHI4	Num	8	NEWBORN PROBLEMS-RH INCOMPATIBILITY
178	F29RHI5	Num	8	NEWBORN PROBLEMS-RH INCOMPATIBILITY
179	F29RHI6	Num	8	NEWBORN PROBLEMS-RH INCOMPATIBILITY
180	F29RHI7	Num	8	NEWBORN PROBLEMS-RH INCOMPATIBILITY
181	F29RHI8	Num	8	NEWBORN PROBLEMS-RH INCOMPATIBILITY
198	F29RSPD1	Num	8	NEWBORN PROBLEMS-RESPIRATORY DISTRESS
199	F29RSPD2	Num	8	NEWBORN PROBLEMS-RESPIRATORY DISTRESS
200	F29RSPD3	Num	8	NEWBORN PROBLEMS-RESPIRATORY DISTRESS
201	F29RSPD4	Num	8	NEWBORN PROBLEMS-RESPIRATORY DISTRESS
202	F29RSPD5	Num	8	NEWBORN PROBLEMS-RESPIRATORY DISTRESS
203	F29RSPD6	Num	8	NEWBORN PROBLEMS-RESPIRATORY DISTRESS
204	F29RSPD7	Num	8	NEWBORN PROBLEMS-RESPIRATORY DISTRESS
205	F29RSPD8	Num	8	NEWBORN PROBLEMS-RESPIRATORY DISTRESS
110	F29SCC1	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-SICKLE CELL CRISES
111	F29SCC2	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-SICKLE CELL CRISES
112	F29SCC3	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-SICKLE CELL CRISES
113	F29SCC4	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-SICKLE CELL CRISES
114	F29SCC5	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-SICKLE CELL CRISES
115	F29SCC6	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-SICKLE CELL CRISES
116	F29SCC7	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-SICKLE CELL CRISES
117	F29SCC8	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-SICKLE CELL CRISES
142	F29THRC1	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-THROMBOTIC COMPLICATIONS
143	F29THRC2	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-THROMBOTIC COMPLICATIONS
144	F29THRC3	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-THROMBOTIC COMPLICATIONS
145	F29THRC4	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-THROMBOTIC COMPLICATIONS
146	F29THRC5	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-THROMBOTIC COMPLICATIONS
147	F29THRC6	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-THROMBOTIC COMPLICATIONS
148	F29THRC7	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-THROMBOTIC COMPLICATIONS
149	F29THRC8	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-THROMBOTIC COMPLICATIONS
126	F29THRM1	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-THROMBOPHLEBITIS
127	F29THRM2	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-THROMBOPHLEBITIS

## 2.0: Past Medical History - Overview

---

128	F29THRM3	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-THROMBOPHLEBITIS
129	F29THRM4	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-THROMBOPHLEBITIS
130	F29THRM5	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-THROMBOPHLEBITIS
131	F29THRM6	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-THROMBOPHLEBITIS
132	F29THRM7	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-THROMBOPHLEBITIS
133	F29THRM8	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-THROMBOPHLEBITIS
118	F29TRN1	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-TRANSFUSIONS
119	F29TRN2	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-TRANSFUSIONS
120	F29TRN3	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-TRANSFUSIONS
121	F29TRN4	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-TRANSFUSIONS
122	F29TRN5	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-TRANSFUSIONS
123	F29TRN6	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-TRANSFUSIONS
124	F29TRN7	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-TRANSFUSIONS
125	F29TRN8	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-TRANSFUSIONS
158	F29URTI1	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-URINARY TRACT INFECTION
159	F29URTI2	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-URINARY TRACT INFECTION
160	F29URTI3	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-URINARY TRACT INFECTION
161	F29URTI4	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-URINARY TRACT INFECTION
162	F29URTI5	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-URINARY TRACT INFECTION
163	F29URTI6	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-URINARY TRACT INFECTION
164	F29URTI7	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-URINARY TRACT INFECTION
165	F29URTI8	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-URINARY TRACT INFECTION
102	F29UTRD1	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-UTERINE DYSFUNCTION
103	F29UTRD2	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-UTERINE DYSFUNCTION
104	F29UTRD3	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-UTERINE DYSFUNCTION
105	F29UTRD4	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-UTERINE DYSFUNCTION
106	F29UTRD5	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-UTERINE DYSFUNCTION
107	F29UTRD6	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-UTERINE DYSFUNCTION
108	F29UTRD7	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-UTERINE DYSFUNCTION
109	F29UTRD8	Num	8	COMPLICATIONS-UTERINE DYSFUNCTION
22	F29WKG1	Num	8	WEEKS OF GESTATION
23	F29WKG2	Num	8	WEEKS OF GESTATION
24	F29WKG3	Num	8	WEEKS OF GESTATION
25	F29WKG4	Num	8	WEEKS OF GESTATION
26	F29WKG5	Num	8	WEEKS OF GESTATION
27	F29WKG6	Num	8	WEEKS OF GESTATION
28	F29WKG7	Num	8	WEEKS OF GESTATION
29	F29WKG8	Num	8	WEEKS OF GESTATION
6	F29YRPG1	Num	8	YEAR OF END OF PREGNANCY
7	F29YRPG2	Num	8	YEAR OF END OF PREGNANCY
8	F29YRPG3	Num	8	YEAR OF END OF PREGNANCY
9	F29YRPG4	Num	8	YEAR OF END OF PREGNANCY
10	F29YRPG5	Num	8	YEAR OF END OF PREGNANCY
11	F29YRPG6	Num	8	YEAR OF END OF PREGNANCY
12	F29YRPG7	Num	8	YEAR OF END OF PREGNANCY
13	F29YRPG8	Num	8	YEAR OF END OF PREGNANCY
230	JF29BDAY	Num	8	INFANTS BIRTHDAY - DAYS SINCE DOE
231	JF29DATE	Num	8	DATE OF VISIT - DAYS SINCE DOE

\*\*\*\*\*



## 2.0: Past Medical History - Overview

---

```
* R29.FMT contains value labels for numerical codes assigned to
categorical *
* variables in the SAS dataset R29.SD2
*
*****;

* SIR/DBMS 2.2 SAS PROC STEP FROM DATABASE: CSSCD    06/11/99 14:50:21;

PROC FORMAT;

*   FORMAT F29OPG IS DEFINED FOR VARIABLES F29OPG1-F29OPG8;

VALUE F29OPG
  1          = 'LIVE BIRTH'
  2          = 'STILL BIRTH'
  3          = 'NEONATAL DEATH'
  4          = 'ELECTIVE ABORTION'
  5          = 'SPONTANEOUS ABORTION'
  6          = 'ECTOPIC PREGNANCY';

*   FORMAT NDKY IS DEFINED FOR VARIABLES: F29CCS1-F29CCS8, F29PRHM1-
F29PRHM8,
                                         F29PSHM1-F29PSHM8, F29PREC1-
F29PREC8,
                                         F29ECL1-F29ECL8, F29ABPL1-
F29ABPL8,
                                         F29ICVX1-F29ICVX8, F29UTRD1-
F29UTRD8,
                                         F29SCC1-F29SCC8, F29TRN1-
F29TRN8,
                                         F29THRM1-F29THRM8, F29PLEM1-
F29PLEM8,
                                         F29THRC1-F29THRC8, F29PRPI1-
F29PRPI8,
                                         F29URTI1-F29URTI8, F29COM1-
F29COM8,
                                         F29RHI1-F29RHI8, F29ABOI1-
F29ABOI8,
                                         F29CNGA1-F29CNGA8, F29RSPD1-
F29RSPD8,
                                         F29INF1-F29INF8, F29JND1-
F29JND8,
                                         F29OTH1-F29OTH8;

VALUE NDKY
  1          = 'NO'
  2          = 'DK'
  3          = 'YES';

*   FORMAT MMDDYY8.
```

## 2.0: Past Medical History - Overview

---

F29OPG1-F29OPG8 F29OPG.  
F29CCS1-F29CCS8 F29PRHM1-F29PRHM8  
F29PSHM1-F29PSHM8 F29PREC1-F29PREC8  
F29ECL1-F29ECL8 F29ABPL1-F29ABPL8  
F29ICVX1-F29ICVX8 F29UTRD1-F29UTRD8  
F29SCC1-F29SCC8 F29TRN1-F29TRN8  
F29THRM1-F29THRM8 F29PLEM1-F29PLEM8  
F29THRC1-F29THRC8 F29PRPI1-F29PRPI8  
F29URTI1-F29URTI8 F29COM1-F29COM8  
F29RHI1-F29RHI8 F29ABOI1-F29ABOI8  
F29CNGA1-F29CNGA8 F29RSPD1-F29RSPD8  
F29INF1-F29INF8 F29JND1-F29JND8  
F29OTH1-F29OTH8 NDKY. ;

RUN;  
QUIT;

F29FORM ----- FORM HPP IS FROM

type: numeric (float)

range: [10,15]

units: 1

---

SECTION 2.0 PAST MEDICAL HISTORY  
OVERVIEW

## 2.0: Past Medical History - Overview

---

unique values: 3

coded missing: 0 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Value
	768	10
	830	14
	164	15

F29FORM:

1. MOVED TO SORTID 10FEB84

F29VDATE ----- VERSION DATE **DELETED**

type: numeric (int)  
label: datelab

range: [6999,7532] units: 1  
unique values: 5 coded missing: 1 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	150	6999	03/01/79
	132	7027	03/29/79
	548	7101	06/11/79
	890	7103	06/13/79
	41	7532	08/15/80

F29CPREG ----- CURRENTLY PREGNANT

type: numeric (float)

label: PREG

range: [1,2] units: 1  
unique values: 2 coded missing: 530 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	911	1	NO
	321	2	YES

## 2.0: Past Medical History - Overview

---

F29PREG ----- NUMBER OF TIMES PREGNANT **MODIFIED**

type: numeric (float)  
range: [0,17] units: 1  
unique values: 12 coded missing: 603 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Value
	22	0
	451	1
	298	2
	156	3
	113	4
	47	5
	37	6
	19	7
	6	8
	6	9
	3	10
	1	17

F290PG1 ----- PREGNANCY OUTCOME

type: numeric (float)  
label: F290PG1  
range: [1,6] units: 1  
unique values: 6 coded missing: 669 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	731	1	LIVE BIRTH
	34	2	STILL BIRTH
	12	3	NEONATAL DEATH
	187	4	ELECTIVE ABORTION
	126	5	SPONTANEOUS ABORTION
	3	6	ECTOPIC PREGNANCY

F290PG2 ----- PREGNANCY OUTCOME

type: numeric (float)  
label: F290PG2  
range: [1,6] units: 1  
unique values: 6 coded missing: 1072 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	474	1	LIVE BIRTH
	20	2	STILL BIRTH
	4	3	NEONATAL DEATH
	111	4	ELECTIVE ABORTION
	74	5	SPONTANEOUS ABORTION
	7	6	ECTOPIC PREGNANCY

## 2.0: Past Medical History - Overview

---

F290PG3 ----- PREGNANCY OUTCOME

type: numeric (float)  
label: F290PG3

range: [1,6] units: 1  
unique values: 6 coded missing: 1378 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	255	1	LIVE BIRTH
	11	2	STILL BIRTH
	4	3	NEONATAL DEATH
	71	4	ELECTIVE ABORTION
	42	5	SPONTANEOUS ABORTION
	1	6	ECTOPIC PREGNANCY

F290PG4 ----- PREGNANCY OUTCOME

type: numeric (float)  
label: F290PG4

range: [1,5] units: 1  
unique values: 5 coded missing: 1540 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	153	1	LIVE BIRTH
	3	2	STILL BIRTH
	1	3	NEONATAL DEATH
	34	4	ELECTIVE ABORTION
	31	5	SPONTANEOUS ABORTION

F290PG5 ----- PREGNANCY OUTCOME

type: numeric (float)  
label: F290PG5

range: [1,5] units: 1  
unique values: 5 coded missing: 1638 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	81	1	LIVE BIRTH
	4	2	STILL BIRTH
	2	3	NEONATAL DEATH
	19	4	ELECTIVE ABORTION
	18	5	SPONTANEOUS ABORTION

## 2.0: Past Medical History - Overview

---

F290PG6 ----- PREGNANCY OUTCOME

type: numeric (float)

label: F290PG6

range: [1,6]

units: 1

unique values: 6

coded missing: 1699 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	37	1	LIVE BIRTH
	2	2	STILL BIRTH
	2	3	NEONATAL DEATH
	6	4	ELECTIVE ABORTION
	15	5	SPONTANEOUS ABORTION
	1	6	ECTOPIC PREGNANCY

F290PG7 ----- PREGNANCY OUTCOME

type: numeric (float)

label: F290PG7

range: [1,5]

units: 1

unique values: 5

coded missing: 1729 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	22	1	LIVE BIRTH
	1	2	STILL BIRTH
	1	3	NEONATAL DEATH
	6	4	ELECTIVE ABORTION
	3	5	SPONTANEOUS ABORTION

F290PG8 ----- PREGNANCY OUTCOME

type: numeric (float)

label: F290PG8

range: [1,6]

units: 1

unique values: 4

coded missing: 1744 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	11	1	LIVE BIRTH
	2	4	ELECTIVE ABORTION
	4	5	SPONTANEOUS ABORTION
	1	6	ECTOPIC PREGNANCY

## 2.0: Past Medical History - Overview

---

F29WKG1 ----- WEEKS OF GESTATION

type: numeric (float)

range: [3,67] units: 1  
unique values: 39 coded missing: 1210 / 1762

mean: 31.7808  
std. dev: 12.3312

percentiles: 10% 25% 50% 75% 90%  
8 28 38 40 40

F29WKG2 ----- WEEKS OF GESTATION

type: numeric (float)

range: [1,69] units: 1  
unique values: 37 coded missing: 1432 / 1762

mean: 31.3424  
std. dev: 12.8636

percentiles: 10% 25% 50% 75% 90%  
8 20 38 40 40

F29WKG3 ----- WEEKS OF GESTATION

type: numeric (float)

range: [2,99] units: 1  
unique values: 32 coded missing: 1593 / 1762

mean: 32.2485  
std. dev: 14.3206

percentiles: 10% 25% 50% 75% 90%  
8 28 39 40 40

F29WKG4 ----- WEEKS OF GESTATION

type: numeric (float)

range: [4,45] units: 1  
unique values: 23 coded missing: 1665 / 1762

mean: 31.7938  
std. dev: 12.4949

percentiles: 10% 25% 50% 75% 90%  
8 26 38 40 40

F29WKG5 ----- WEEKS OF GESTATION

type: numeric (float)

## 2.0: Past Medical History - Overview

---

range: [4,45] units: 1  
unique values: 18 coded missing: 1709 / 1762

mean: 31.2453  
std. dev: 13.103

percentiles:	10%	25%	50%	75%	90%
	8	24	38	40	40

F29WKG6 ----- WEEKS OF GESTATION

type: numeric (float)

range: [6,43] units: 1  
unique values: 13 coded missing: 1734 / 1762

mean: 32.9286  
std. dev: 12.1287

percentiles:	10%	25%	50%	75%	90%
	8	31	39.5	40	40

F29WKG7 ----- WEEKS OF GESTATION

type: numeric (float)

range: [8,42] units: 1  
unique values: 9 coded missing: 1746 / 1762

mean: 35.9375  
std. dev: 8.6137

percentiles:	10%	25%	50%	75%	90%
	24	35.5	39	40	42

F29WKG8 ----- WEEKS OF GESTATION

type: numeric (float)

range: [8,42] units: 1  
unique values: 6 coded missing: 1752 / 1762

mean: 31.3  
std. dev: 13.7764

percentiles:	10%	25%	50%	75%	90%
	8	20	39	40	41

F29BWT1 ----- BIRTH WEIGHT

type: numeric (float)

range: [0,8169] units: 1



## 2.0: Past Medical History - Overview

---

unique values: 173                      coded missing: 1402 / 1762

    mean: 2858.06

    std. dev: 1028.03

percentiles:            10%            25%            50%            75%            90%

                         1755            2630            3042.5            3380            3795

F29BWT2 ----- BIRTH WEIGHT

    type: numeric (float)

    range: [5,7161]                      units: 1

unique values: 124                      coded missing: 1544 / 1762

    mean: 3011.75

    std. dev: 976.3

percentiles:            10%            25%            50%            75%            90%

                         2030            2720            3180            3490            3850

F29BWT3 ----- BIRTH WEIGHT

    type: numeric (float)

    range: [6,4310]                      units: 1

unique values: 80                      coded missing: 1651 / 1762

    mean: 2872.77

    std. dev: 992.471

percentiles:            10%            25%            50%            75%            90%

                         1390            2685            3110            3400            3860

F29BWT4 ----- BIRTH WEIGHT

    type: numeric (float)

    range: [0,4700]                      units: 1

unique values: 49                      coded missing: 1692 / 1762

    mean: 3159.81

    std. dev: 815.766

percentiles:            10%            25%            50%            75%            90%

                         2421.5            2865            3256            3630            4010

F29BWT5 ----- BIRTH WEIGHT

    type: numeric (float)

    range: [1,3850]                      units: 1

unique values: 29                      coded missing: 1726 / 1762

## 2.0: Past Medical History - Overview

---

mean: 2998.53  
std. dev: 751.398

percentiles:	10%	25%	50%	75%	90%
	2010	2805	3177.5	3435	3660

F29BWT6 ----- BIRTH WEIGHT

type: numeric (float)

range: [2090,4540] units: 1  
unique values: 15 coded missing: 1747 / 1762

mean: 3238.33  
std. dev: 507.387

percentiles:	10%	25%	50%	75%	90%
	2835	3010	3200	3380	3620

F29BWT7 ----- BIRTH WEIGHT

type: numeric (float)

range: [2410,4220] units: 10  
unique values: 7 coded missing: 1755 / 1762

mean: 3228.57  
std. dev: 626.669

percentiles:	10%	25%	50%	75%	90%
	2410	2780	3200	3850	4220

F29BWT8 ----- BIRTH WEIGHT

type: numeric (float)

range: [2550,3610] units: 1  
unique values: 5 coded missing: 1757 / 1762

mean: 3099  
std. dev: 413.165

percentiles:	10%	25%	50%	75%	90%
	2550	2835	3200	3300	3610

## 2.0: Past Medical History - Overview

---

F29MB1 ----- MULTIPLE BIRTH (NUMBER)

type: numeric (float)

range: [1,3] units: 1  
unique values: 3 coded missing: 1479 / 1762

tabulation: Freq. Value  
276 1  
6 2  
1 3

F29MB2 ----- MULTIPLE BIRTH (NUMBER)

type: numeric (float)

range: [1,2] units: 1  
unique values: 2 coded missing: 1594 / 1762

tabulation: Freq. Value  
157 1  
11 2

F29MB3 ----- MULTIPLE BIRTH (NUMBER)

type: numeric (float)

range: [1,1] units: 1  
unique values: 1 coded missing: 1674 / 1762

tabulation: Freq. Value  
88 1

F29MB4 ----- MULTIPLE BIRTH (NUMBER)

type: numeric (float)

range: [1,2] units: 1  
unique values: 2 coded missing: 1710 / 1762

tabulation: Freq. Value  
51 1  
1 2

F29MB5 ----- MULTIPLE BIRTH (NUMBER)

type: numeric (float)

range: [1,1] units: 1  
unique values: 1 coded missing: 1727 / 1762

tabulation: Freq. Value  
35 1

## 2.0: Past Medical History - Overview

---

F29MB6 ----- MULTIPLE BIRTH (NUMBER)

type: numeric (float)

range: [1,2] units: 1  
unique values: 2 coded missing: 1749 / 1762

tabulation: Freq. Value  
12 1  
1 2

F29MB7 ----- MULTIPLE BIRTH (NUMBER)

type: numeric (float)

range: [1,2] units: 1  
unique values: 2 coded missing: 1756 / 1762

tabulation: Freq. Value  
5 1  
1 2

F29MB8 ----- MULTIPLE BIRTH (NUMBER)

type: numeric (float)

range: [1,1] units: 1  
unique values: 1 coded missing: 1758 / 1762

tabulation: Freq. Value  
4 1

F29CCS1 ----- COMPLICATIONS-CAESAREAN SECTION

type: numeric (float)  
label: F29CCS1

range: [1,3] units: 1  
unique values: 3 coded missing: 1115 / 1762

tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label  
550 1 NO  
28 2 DK  
69 3 YES

F29CCS2 ----- COMPLICATIONS-CAESAREAN SECTION

type: numeric (float)  
label: F29CCS2

range: [1,3] units: 1  
unique values: 3 coded missing: 1366 / 1762

tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label  
323 1 NO  
26 2 DK  
47 3 YES

F29CCS3 ----- COMPLICATIONS-CAESAREAN SECTION

type: numeric (float)

## 2.0: Past Medical History - Overview

---

label: F29CCS3

range: [1,3] units: 1  
unique values: 3 coded missing: 1563 / 1762

tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label

165	1	NO
13	2	DK
21	3	YES

### F29CCS4 ----- COMPLICATIONS-CAESAREAN SECTION

type: numeric (float)  
label: F29CCS4

range: [1,3] units: 1  
unique values: 3 coded missing: 1644 / 1762

tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label

103	1	NO
4	2	DK
11	3	YES

### F29CCS5 ----- COMPLICATIONS-CAESAREAN SECTION

type: numeric (float)  
label: F29CCS5

range: [1,3] units: 1  
unique values: 3 coded missing: 1699 / 1762

tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label

54	1	NO
3	2	DK
6	3	YES

### F29CCS6 ----- COMPLICATIONS-CAESAREAN SECTION

type: numeric (float)  
label: F29CCS6

range: [1,3] units: 1  
unique values: 3 coded missing: 1728 / 1762

tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label

30	1	NO
1	2	DK
3	3	YES

## 2.0: Past Medical History - Overview

---

F29CCS7 ----- COMPLICATIONS-CAESAREAN SECTION

type: numeric (float)  
label: F29CCS7

range: [1,3] units: 1  
unique values: 2 coded missing: 1745 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	16	1	NO
	1	3	YES

F29CCS8 ----- COMPLICATIONS-CAESAREAN SECTION

type: numeric (float)  
label: F29CCS8

range: [1,3] units: 1  
unique values: 2 coded missing: 1753 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	8	1	NO
	1	3	YES

F29PRHM1 ----- COMPLICATIONS-PREPARTUM HEMORRHAGE

type: numeric (float)  
label: F29PRHM1

range: [1,3] units: 1  
unique values: 3 coded missing: 1119 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	593	1	NO
	43	2	DK
	7	3	YES

F29PRHM2 ----- COMPLICATIONS-PREPARTUM HEMORRHAGE

type: numeric (float)  
label: F29PRHM2

range: [1,3] units: 1  
unique values: 3 coded missing: 1374 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	347	1	NO
	30	2	DK
	11	3	YES

## 2.0: Past Medical History - Overview

---

F29PRHM3 ----- COMPLICATIONS-PREPARTUM HEMORRHAGE

type: numeric (float)

label: F29PRHM3

range: [1,3]

units: 1

unique values: 3

coded missing: 1565 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	177	1	NO
	17	2	DK
	3	3	YES

F29PRHM4 ----- COMPLICATIONS-PREPARTUM HEMORRHAGE

type: numeric (float)

label: F29PRHM4

range: [1,3]

units: 1

unique values: 3

coded missing: 1648 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	104	1	NO
	6	2	DK
	4	3	YES

F29PRHM5 ----- COMPLICATIONS-PREPARTUM HEMORRHAGE

type: numeric (float)

label: F29PRHM5

range: [1,3]

units: 1

unique values: 3

coded missing: 1699 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	59	1	NO
	3	2	DK
	1	3	YES

F29PRHM6 ----- COMPLICATIONS-PREPARTUM HEMORRHAGE

type: numeric (float)

label: F29PRHM6

range: [1,3]

units: 1

unique values: 3

coded missing: 1727 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	30	1	NO
	3	2	DK
	2	3	YES

## 2.0: Past Medical History - Overview

---

F29PRHM7 ----- COMPLICATIONS-PREPARTUM HEMORRHAGE

type: numeric (float)

label: F29PRHM7

range: [1,3]

units: 1

unique values: 2

coded missing: 1743 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	18	1	NO
	1	3	YES

F29PRHM8 ----- COMPLICATIONS-PREPARTUM HEMORRHAGE

type: numeric (float)

label: F29PRHM8

range: [1,3]

units: 1

unique values: 2

coded missing: 1751 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	10	1	NO
	1	3	YES

F29PSHM1 ----- COMPLICATIONS-POSTPARTUM HEMORRHAGE

type: numeric (float)

label: F29PSHM1

range: [1,3]

units: 1

unique values: 3

coded missing: 1123 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	580	1	NO
	44	2	DK
	15	3	YES

F29PSHM2 ----- COMPLICATIONS-POSTPARTUM HEMORRHAGE

type: numeric (float)

label: F29PSHM2

range: [1,3]

units: 1

unique values: 3

coded missing: 1376 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	349	1	NO
	32	2	DK
	5	3	YES



## 2.0: Past Medical History - Overview

---

F29PSHM3 ----- COMPLICATIONS-POSTPARTUM HEMORRHAGE

type: numeric (float)  
label: F29PSHM3

range: [1,2] units: 1  
unique values: 2 coded missing: 1567 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	178	1	NO
	17	2	DK

F29PSHM4 ----- COMPLICATIONS-POSTPARTUM HEMORRHAGE

type: numeric (float)  
label: F29PSHM4

range: [1,3] units: 1  
unique values: 3 coded missing: 1649 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	105	1	NO
	6	2	DK
	2	3	YES

F29PSHM5 ----- COMPLICATIONS-POSTPARTUM HEMORRHAGE

type: numeric (float)  
label: F29PSHM5

range: [1,2] units: 1  
unique values: 2 coded missing: 1701 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	58	1	NO
	3	2	DK

F29PSHM6 ----- COMPLICATIONS-POSTPARTUM HEMORRHAGE

type: numeric (float)  
label: F29PSHM6

range: [1,3] units: 1  
unique values: 3 coded missing: 1728 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	29	1	NO
	3	2	DK
	2	3	YES

## 2.0: Past Medical History - Overview

---

F29PSHM7 ----- COMPLICATIONS-POSTPARTUM HEMORRHAGE

type: numeric (float)  
label: F29PSHM7

range: [1,1] units: 1  
unique values: 1 coded missing: 1744 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	18	1	NO

F29PSHM8 ----- COMPLICATIONS-POSTPARTUM HEMORRHAGE

type: numeric (float)  
label: F29PSHM8

range: [1,1] units: 1  
unique values: 1 coded missing: 1752 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	10	1	NO

F29PREC1 ----- COMPLICATIONS-PRE ECLAMPSIA

type: numeric (float)  
label: F29PREC1

range: [1,3] units: 1  
unique values: 3 coded missing: 1125 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	570	1	NO
	49	2	DK
	18	3	YES

F29PREC2 ----- COMPLICATIONS-PRE ECLAMPSIA

type: numeric (float)  
label: F29PREC2

range: [1,3] units: 1  
unique values: 3 coded missing: 1375 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	352	1	NO
	29	2	DK
	6	3	YES

## 2.0: Past Medical History - Overview

---

F29PREC3 ----- COMPLICATIONS-PRE ECLAMPSIA

type: numeric (float)  
label: F29PREC3

range: [1,3] units: 1  
unique values: 3 coded missing: 1565 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	175	1	NO
	20	2	DK
	2	3	YES

F29PREC4 ----- COMPLICATIONS-PRE ECLAMPSIA

type: numeric (float)  
label: F29PREC4

range: [1,3] units: 1  
unique values: 3 coded missing: 1649 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	106	1	NO
	5	2	DK
	2	3	YES

F29PREC5 ----- COMPLICATIONS-PRE ECLAMPSIA

type: numeric (float)  
label: F29PREC5

range: [1,3] units: 1  
unique values: 3 coded missing: 1699 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	58	1	NO
	4	2	DK
	1	3	YES

F29PREC6 ----- COMPLICATIONS-PRE ECLAMPSIA

type: numeric (float)  
label: F29PREC6

range: [1,2] units: 1  
unique values: 2 coded missing: 1727 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	32	1	NO
	3	2	DK

## 2.0: Past Medical History - Overview

---

F29PREC7 ----- COMPLICATIONS-PRE ECLAMPSIA

type: numeric (float)

label: F29PREC7

range: [1,1]

units: 1

unique values: 1

coded missing: 1744 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	18	1	NO

F29PREC8 ----- COMPLICATIONS-PRE ECLAMPSIA

type: numeric (float)

label: F29PREC8

range: [1,1]

units: 1

unique values: 1

coded missing: 1752 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	10	1	NO

F29ECL1 ----- COMPLICATIONS-ECLAMPSIA

type: numeric (float)

label: F29ECL1

range: [1,3]

units: 1

unique values: 3

coded missing: 1126 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	582	1	NO
	46	2	DK
	8	3	YES

F29ECL2 ----- COMPLICATIONS-ECLAMPSIA

type: numeric (float)

label: F29ECL2

range: [1,3]

units: 1

unique values: 3

coded missing: 1376 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	355	1	NO
	28	2	DK
	3	3	YES

## 2.0: Past Medical History - Overview

---

F29ECL3 ----- COMPLICATIONS-ECLAMPSIA

type: numeric (float)  
label: F29ECL3

range: [1,3] units: 1  
unique values: 3 coded missing: 1566 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	178	1	NO
	17	2	DK
	1	3	YES

F29ECL4 ----- COMPLICATIONS-ECLAMPSIA

type: numeric (float)  
label: F29ECL4

range: [1,2] units: 1  
unique values: 2 coded missing: 1649 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	108	1	NO
	5	2	DK

F29ECL5 ----- COMPLICATIONS-ECLAMPSIA

type: numeric (float)  
label: F29ECL5

range: [1,3] units: 1  
unique values: 3 coded missing: 1700 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	58	1	NO
	3	2	DK
	1	3	YES

F29ECL6 ----- COMPLICATIONS-ECLAMPSIA

type: numeric (float)  
label: F29ECL6

range: [1,2] units: 1  
unique values: 2 coded missing: 1728 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	32	1	NO
	2	2	DK

## 2.0: Past Medical History - Overview

---

F29ECL7 ----- COMPLICATIONS-ECLAMPSIA

type: numeric (float)  
label: F29ECL7

range: [1,1] units: 1  
unique values: 1 coded missing: 1744 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	18	1	NO

F29ECL8 ----- COMPLICATIONS-ECLAMPSIA

type: numeric (float)  
label: F29ECL8

range: [1,1] units: 1  
unique values: 1 coded missing: 1752 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	10	1	NO

F29ABPL1 ----- COMPLICATIONS-ABNORMAL PELVIS

type: numeric (float)  
label: F29ABPL1

range: [1,3] units: 1  
unique values: 3 coded missing: 1126 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	576	1	NO
	46	2	DK
	14	3	YES

F29ABPL2 ----- COMPLICATIONS-ABNORMAL PELVIS

type: numeric (float)  
label: F29ABPL2

range: [1,3] units: 1  
unique values: 3 coded missing: 1377 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	346	1	NO
	29	2	DK
	10	3	YES

## 2.0: Past Medical History - Overview

---

F29ABPL3 ----- COMPLICATIONS-ABNORMAL PELVIS

type: numeric (float)  
label: F29ABPL3

range: [1,2] units: 1  
unique values: 2 coded missing: 1566 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	179	1	NO
	17	2	DK

F29ABPL4 ----- COMPLICATIONS-ABNORMAL PELVIS

type: numeric (float)  
label: F29ABPL4

range: [1,3] units: 1  
unique values: 3 coded missing: 1649 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	107	1	NO
	5	2	DK
	1	3	YES

F29ABPL5 ----- COMPLICATIONS-ABNORMAL PELVIS

type: numeric (float)  
label: F29ABPL5

range: [1,2] units: 1  
unique values: 2 coded missing: 1700 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	59	1	NO
	3	2	DK

F29ABPL6 ----- COMPLICATIONS-ABNORMAL PELVIS

type: numeric (float)  
label: F29ABPL6

range: [1,2] units: 1  
unique values: 2 coded missing: 1728 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	32	1	NO
	2	2	DK

## 2.0: Past Medical History - Overview

---

F29ABPL7 ----- COMPLICATIONS-ABNORMAL PELVIS

type: numeric (float)

label: F29ABPL7

range: [1,1]

units: 1

unique values: 1

coded missing: 1744 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	18	1	NO

F29ABPL8 ----- COMPLICATIONS-ABNORMAL PELVIS

type: numeric (float)

label: F29ABPL8

range: [1,1]

units: 1

unique values: 1

coded missing: 1752 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	10	1	NO

F29ICVX1 ----- COMPLICATIONS-INCOMPETENT CERVIX

type: numeric (float)

label: F29ICVX1

range: [1,3]

units: 1

unique values: 3

coded missing: 1126 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	579	1	NO
	49	2	DK
	8	3	YES

F29ICVX2 ----- COMPLICATIONS-INCOMPETENT CERVIX

type: numeric (float)

label: F29ICVX2

range: [1,3]

units: 1

unique values: 3

coded missing: 1376 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	352	1	NO
	29	2	DK
	5	3	YES



## 2.0: Past Medical History - Overview

---

F29ICVX3 ----- COMPLICATIONS-INCOMPETENT CERVIX

type: numeric (float)  
label: F29ICVX3

range: [1,3] units: 1  
unique values: 3 coded missing: 1566 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	178	1	NO
	17	2	DK
	1	3	YES

F29ICVX4 ----- COMPLICATIONS-INCOMPETENT CERVIX

type: numeric (float)  
label: F29ICVX4

range: [1,3] units: 1  
unique values: 3 coded missing: 1649 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	106	1	NO
	6	2	DK
	1	3	YES

F29ICVX5 ----- COMPLICATIONS-INCOMPETENT CERVIX

type: numeric (float)  
label: F29ICVX5

range: [1,3] units: 1  
unique values: 3 coded missing: 1700 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	59	1	NO
	2	2	DK
	1	3	YES

F29ICVX6 ----- COMPLICATIONS-INCOMPETENT CERVIX

type: numeric (float)  
label: F29ICVX6

range: [1,3] units: 1  
unique values: 3 coded missing: 1728 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	31	1	NO
	2	2	DK
	1	3	YES

## 2.0: Past Medical History - Overview

---

F29ICVX7 ----- COMPLICATIONS-INCOMPETENT CERVIX

type: numeric (float)

label: F29ICVX7

range: [1,1]

units: 1

unique values: 1

coded missing: 1744 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	18	1	NO

F29ICVX8 ----- COMPLICATIONS-INCOMPETENT CERVIX

type: numeric (float)

label: F29ICVX8

range: [1,1]

units: 1

unique values: 1

coded missing: 1752 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	10	1	NO

F29UTRD1 ----- COMPLICATIONS-UTERINE DYSFUNCTION

type: numeric (float)

label: F29UTRD1

range: [1,3]

units: 1

unique values: 3

coded missing: 1129 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	575	1	NO
	49	2	DK
	9	3	YES

F29UTRD2 ----- COMPLICATIONS-UTERINE DYSFUNCTION

type: numeric (float)

label: F29UTRD2

range: [1,3]

units: 1

unique values: 3

coded missing: 1376 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	352	1	NO
	30	2	DK
	4	3	YES

## 2.0: Past Medical History - Overview

---

F29UTRD3 ----- COMPLICATIONS-UTERINE DYSFUNCTION

type: numeric (float)  
label: F29UTRD3

range: [1,3] units: 1  
unique values: 3 coded missing: 1566 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	176	1	NO
	17	2	DK
	3	3	YES

F29UTRD4 ----- COMPLICATIONS-UTERINE DYSFUNCTION

type: numeric (float)  
label: F29UTRD4

range: [1,2] units: 1  
unique values: 2 coded missing: 1649 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	107	1	NO
	6	2	DK

F29UTRD5 ----- COMPLICATIONS-UTERINE DYSFUNCTION

type: numeric (float)  
label: F29UTRD5

range: [1,2] units: 1  
unique values: 2 coded missing: 1700 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	60	1	NO
	2	2	DK

F29UTRD6 ----- COMPLICATIONS-UTERINE DYSFUNCTION

type: numeric (float)  
label: F29UTRD6

range: [1,2] units: 1  
unique values: 2 coded missing: 1728 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	32	1	NO
	2	2	DK

## 2.0: Past Medical History - Overview

---

F29UTRD7 ----- COMPLICATIONS-UTERINE DYSFUNCTION

type: numeric (float)

label: F29UTRD7

range: [1,1]

units: 1

unique values: 1

coded missing: 1744 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	18	1	NO

F29UTRD8 ----- COMPLICATIONS-UTERINE DYSFUNCTION

type: numeric (float)

label: F29UTRD8

range: [1,1]

units: 1

unique values: 1

coded missing: 1751 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	11	1	NO

F29SCC1 ----- COMPLICATIONS-SICKLE CELL CRISES

type: numeric (float)

label: F29SCC1

range: [1,3]

units: 1

unique values: 3

coded missing: 1121 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	517	1	NO
	47	2	DK
	77	3	YES

F29SCC2 ----- COMPLICATIONS-SICKLE CELL CRISES

type: numeric (float)

label: F29SCC2

range: [1,3]

units: 1

unique values: 3

coded missing: 1371 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	307	1	NO
	35	2	DK
	49	3	YES

## 2.0: Past Medical History - Overview

---

F29SCC3 ----- COMPLICATIONS-SICKLE CELL CRISES

type: numeric (float)

label: F29SCC3

range: [1,3]

units: 1

unique values: 3

coded missing: 1563 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	160	1	NO
	18	2	DK
	21	3	YES

F29SCC4 ----- COMPLICATIONS-SICKLE CELL CRISES

type: numeric (float)

label: F29SCC4

range: [1,3]

units: 1

unique values: 3

coded missing: 1648 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	103	1	NO
	5	2	DK
	6	3	YES

F29SCC5 ----- COMPLICATIONS-SICKLE CELL CRISES

type: numeric (float)

label: F29SCC5

range: [1,3]

units: 1

unique values: 3

coded missing: 1699 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	57	1	NO
	2	2	DK
	4	3	YES

F29SCC6 ----- COMPLICATIONS-SICKLE CELL CRISES

type: numeric (float)

label: F29SCC6

range: [1,3]

units: 1

unique values: 3

coded missing: 1729 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	25	1	NO
	4	2	DK
	4	3	YES

## 2.0: Past Medical History - Overview

---

F29SCC7 ----- COMPLICATIONS-SICKLE CELL CRISES

type: numeric (float)  
label: F29SCC7

range: [1,3] units: 1  
unique values: 2 coded missing: 1744 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	16	1	NO
	2	3	YES

F29SCC8 ----- COMPLICATIONS-SICKLE CELL CRISES

type: numeric (float)  
label: F29SCC8

range: [1,3] units: 1  
unique values: 2 coded missing: 1752 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	8	1	NO
	2	3	YES

F29TRN1 ----- COMPLICATIONS-TRANSFUSIONS

type: numeric (float)  
label: F29TRN1

range: [1,3] units: 1  
unique values: 3 coded missing: 1121 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	484	1	NO
	48	2	DK
	109	3	YES

F29TRN2 ----- COMPLICATIONS-TRANSFUSIONS

type: numeric (float)  
label: F29TRN2

range: [1,3] units: 1  
unique values: 3 coded missing: 1373 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	293	1	NO
	34	2	DK
	62	3	YES

## 2.0: Past Medical History - Overview

---

F29TRN3 ----- COMPLICATIONS-TRANSFUSIONS

type: numeric (float)  
label: F29TRN3

range: [1,3] units: 1  
unique values: 3 coded missing: 1565 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	162	1	NO
	17	2	DK
	18	3	YES

F29TRN4 ----- COMPLICATIONS-TRANSFUSIONS

type: numeric (float)  
label: F29TRN4

range: [1,3] units: 1  
unique values: 3 coded missing: 1646 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	99	1	NO
	6	2	DK
	11	3	YES

F29TRN5 ----- COMPLICATIONS-TRANSFUSIONS

type: numeric (float)  
label: F29TRN5

range: [1,3] units: 1  
unique values: 3 coded missing: 1699 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	54	1	NO
	2	2	DK
	7	3	YES

F29TRN6 ----- COMPLICATIONS-TRANSFUSIONS

type: numeric (float)  
label: F29TRN6

range: [1,3] units: 1  
unique values: 3 coded missing: 1726 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	30	1	NO
	3	2	DK
	3	3	YES

## 2.0: Past Medical History - Overview

---

F29TRN7 ----- COMPLICATIONS-TRANSFUSIONS

type: numeric (float)

label: F29TRN7

range: [1,3]

units: 1

unique values: 2

coded missing: 1744 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	16	1	NO
	2	3	YES

F29TRN8 ----- COMPLICATIONS-TRANSFUSIONS

type: numeric (float)

label: F29TRN8

range: [1,3]

units: 1

unique values: 2

coded missing: 1752 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	9	1	NO
	1	3	YES

F29THRM1 ----- COMPLICATIONS-THROMBOPHLEBITIS

type: numeric (float)

label: F29THRM1

range: [1,3]

units: 1

unique values: 3

coded missing: 1128 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	583	1	NO
	45	2	DK
	6	3	YES

F29THRM2 ----- COMPLICATIONS-THROMBOPHLEBITIS

type: numeric (float)

label: F29THRM2

range: [1,3]

units: 1

unique values: 3

coded missing: 1377 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	357	1	NO
	27	2	DK
	1	3	YES



## 2.0: Past Medical History - Overview

---

F29THRM3 ----- COMPLICATIONS-THROMBOPHLEBITIS

type: numeric (float)  
label: F29THRM3

range: [1,3] units: 1  
unique values: 3 coded missing: 1567 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	178	1	NO
	16	2	DK
	1	3	YES

F29THRM4 ----- COMPLICATIONS-THROMBOPHLEBITIS

type: numeric (float)  
label: F29THRM4

range: [1,2] units: 1  
unique values: 2 coded missing: 1649 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	107	1	NO
	6	2	DK

F29THRM5 ----- COMPLICATIONS-THROMBOPHLEBITIS

type: numeric (float)  
label: F29THRM5

range: [1,2] units: 1  
unique values: 2 coded missing: 1700 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	60	1	NO
	2	2	DK

F29THRM6 ----- COMPLICATIONS-THROMBOPHLEBITIS

type: numeric (float)  
label: F29THRM6

range: [1,2] units: 1  
unique values: 2 coded missing: 1728 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	32	1	NO
	2	2	DK

## 2.0: Past Medical History - Overview

---

F29THRM7 ----- COMPLICATIONS-THROMBOPHLEBITIS

type: numeric (float)  
label: F29THRM7

range: [1,1] units: 1  
unique values: 1 coded missing: 1744 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	18	1	NO

F29THRM8 ----- COMPLICATIONS-THROMBOPHLEBITIS

type: numeric (float)  
label: F29THRM8

range: [1,1] units: 1  
unique values: 1 coded missing: 1752 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	10	1	NO

F29PLEM1 ----- PULMONARY EMBOLISM

type: numeric (float)  
label: F29PLEM1

range: [1,3] units: 1  
unique values: 3 coded missing: 1128 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	583	1	NO
	46	2	DK
	5	3	YES

F29PLEM2 ----- PULMONARY EMBOLISM

type: numeric (float)  
label: F29PLEM2

range: [1,3] units: 1  
unique values: 3 coded missing: 1377 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	357	1	NO
	27	2	DK
	1	3	YES

## 2.0: Past Medical History - Overview

---

F29PLEM3 ----- PULMONARY EMBOLISM

type: numeric (float)

label: F29PLEM3

range: [1,3]

units: 1

unique values: 3

coded missing: 1567 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	177	1	NO
	16	2	DK
	2	3	YES

F29PLEM4 ----- PULMONARY EMBOLISM

type: numeric (float)

label: F29PLEM4

range: [1,2]

units: 1

unique values: 2

coded missing: 1649 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	108	1	NO
	5	2	DK

F29PLEM5 ----- PULMONARY EMBOLISM

type: numeric (float)

label: F29PLEM5

range: [1,2]

units: 1

unique values: 2

coded missing: 1700 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	60	1	NO
	2	2	DK

F29PLEM6 ----- PULMONARY EMBOLISM

type: numeric (float)

label: F29PLEM6

range: [1,2]

units: 1

unique values: 2

coded missing: 1728 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	32	1	NO
	2	2	DK

## 2.0: Past Medical History - Overview

---

F29PLEM7 ----- PULMONARY EMBOLISM

type: numeric (float)

label: F29PLEM7

range: [1,1]

units: 1

unique values: 1

coded missing: 1744 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	18	1	NO

F29PLEM8 ----- PULMONARY EMBOLISM

type: numeric (float)

label: F29PLEM8

range: [1,1]

units: 1

unique values: 1

coded missing: 1752 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	10	1	NO

F29THRC1 ----- COMPLICATIONS-THROMBOTIC COMPLICATIONS

type: numeric (float)

label: F29THRC1

range: [1,3]

units: 1

unique values: 3

coded missing: 1130 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	583	1	NO
	46	2	DK
	3	3	YES

F29THRC2 ----- COMPLICATIONS-THROMBOTIC COMPLICATIONS

type: numeric (float)

label: F29THRC2

range: [1,3]

units: 1

unique values: 3

coded missing: 1379 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	354	1	NO
	27	2	DK
	2	3	YES

## 2.0: Past Medical History - Overview

---

F29THRC3 ----- COMPLICATIONS-THROMBOTIC COMPLICATIONS

type: numeric (float)  
label: F29THRC3

range: [1,2] units: 1  
unique values: 2 coded missing: 1568 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	178	1	NO
	16	2	DK

F29THRC4 ----- COMPLICATIONS-THROMBOTIC COMPLICATIONS

type: numeric (float)  
label: F29THRC4

range: [1,3] units: 1  
unique values: 3 coded missing: 1650 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	106	1	NO
	5	2	DK
	1	3	YES

F29THRC5 ----- COMPLICATIONS-THROMBOTIC COMPLICATIONS

type: numeric (float)  
label: F29THRC5

range: [1,2] units: 1  
unique values: 2 coded missing: 1700 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	60	1	NO
	2	2	DK

F29THRC6 ----- COMPLICATIONS-THROMBOTIC COMPLICATIONS

type: numeric (float)  
label: F29THRC6

range: [1,2] units: 1  
unique values: 2 coded missing: 1728 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	32	1	NO
	2	2	DK

## 2.0: Past Medical History - Overview

---

F29THRC7 ----- COMPLICATIONS-THROMBOTIC COMPLICATIONS

type: numeric (float)

label: F29THRC7

range: [1,1]

units: 1

unique values: 1

coded missing: 1744 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	18	1	NO

F29THRC8 ----- COMPLICATIONS-THROMBOTIC COMPLICATIONS

type: numeric (float)

label: F29THRC8

range: [1,1]

units: 1

unique values: 1

coded missing: 1752 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	10	1	NO

F29PRPI1 ----- COMPLICATIONS-PUERPERAL INFECTION

type: numeric (float)

label: F29PRPI1

range: [1,3]

units: 1

unique values: 3

coded missing: 1129 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	582	1	NO
	45	2	DK
	6	3	YES

F29PRPI2 ----- COMPLICATIONS-PUERPERAL INFECTION

type: numeric (float)

label: F29PRPI2

range: [1,3]

units: 1

unique values: 3

coded missing: 1378 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	355	1	NO
	27	2	DK
	2	3	YES

## 2.0: Past Medical History - Overview

---

F29PRPI3 ----- COMPLICATIONS-PUERPERAL INFECTION

type: numeric (float)  
label: F29PRPI3

range: [1,2] units: 1  
unique values: 2 coded missing: 1569 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	177	1	NO
	16	2	DK

F29PRPI4 ----- COMPLICATIONS-PUERPERAL INFECTION

type: numeric (float)  
label: F29PRPI4

range: [1,3] units: 1  
unique values: 3 coded missing: 1650 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	106	1	NO
	5	2	DK
	1	3	YES

F29PRPI5 ----- COMPLICATIONS-PUERPERAL INFECTION

type: numeric (float)  
label: F29PRPI5

range: [1,2] units: 1  
unique values: 2 coded missing: 1702 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	59	1	NO
	1	2	DK

F29PRPI6 ----- COMPLICATIONS-PUERPERAL INFECTION

type: numeric (float)  
label: F29PRPI6

range: [1,2] units: 1  
unique values: 2 coded missing: 1728 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	32	1	NO
	2	2	DK

## 2.0: Past Medical History - Overview

---

F29PRPI7 ----- COMPLICATIONS-PUERPERAL INFECTION

type: numeric (float)

label: F29PRPI7

range: [1,1]

units: 1

unique values: 1

coded missing: 1744 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	18	1	NO

F29PRPI8 ----- COMPLICATIONS-PUERPERAL INFECTION

type: numeric (float)

label: F29PRPI8

range: [1,1]

units: 1

unique values: 1

coded missing: 1751 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	11	1	NO

F29URTI1 ----- COMPLICATIONS-URINARY TRACT INFECTION

type: numeric (float)

label: F29URTI1

range: [1,3]

units: 1

unique values: 3

coded missing: 1128 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	552	1	NO
	52	2	DK
	30	3	YES

F29URTI2 ----- COMPLICATIONS-URINARY TRACT INFECTION

type: numeric (float)

label: F29URTI2

range: [1,3]

units: 1

unique values: 3

coded missing: 1377 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	337	1	NO
	33	2	DK
	15	3	YES



## 2.0: Past Medical History - Overview

---

F29URTI3 ----- COMPLICATIONS-URINARY TRACT INFECTION

type: numeric (float)

label: F29URTI3

range: [1,3]

units: 1

unique values: 3

coded missing: 1569 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	169	1	NO
	21	2	DK
	3	3	YES

F29URTI4 ----- COMPLICATIONS-URINARY TRACT INFECTION

type: numeric (float)

label: F29URTI4

range: [1,2]

units: 1

unique values: 2

coded missing: 1650 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	103	1	NO
	9	2	DK

F29URTI5 ----- COMPLICATIONS-URINARY TRACT INFECTION

type: numeric (float)

label: F29URTI5

range: [1,3]

units: 1

unique values: 3

coded missing: 1701 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	56	1	NO
	4	2	DK
	1	3	YES

F29URTI6 ----- COMPLICATIONS-URINARY TRACT INFECTION

type: numeric (float)

label: F29URTI6

range: [1,2]

units: 1

unique values: 2

coded missing: 1728 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	31	1	NO
	3	2	DK

## 2.0: Past Medical History - Overview

---

F29URTI7 ----- COMPLICATIONS-URINARY TRACT INFECTION

type: numeric (float)

label: F29URTI7

range: [1,3]

units: 1

unique values: 2

coded missing: 1744 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	17	1	NO
	1	3	YES

F29URTI8 ----- COMPLICATIONS-URINARY TRACT INFECTION

type: numeric (float)

label: F29URTI8

range: [1,1]

units: 1

unique values: 1

coded missing: 1750 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	12	1	NO

F29COM1 ----- COMPLICATIONS-OTHER

type: numeric (float)

label: F29COM1

range: [1,3]

units: 1

unique values: 3

coded missing: 1211 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	480	1	NO
	38	2	DK
	33	3	YES

F29COM2 ----- COMPLICATIONS-OTHER

type: numeric (float)

label: F29COM2

range: [1,3]

units: 1

unique values: 3

coded missing: 1428 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	290	1	NO
	27	2	DK
	17	3	YES

## 2.0: Past Medical History - Overview

---

F29COM3 ----- COMPLICATIONS-OTHER

type: numeric (float)  
label: F29COM3

range: [1,3] units: 1  
unique values: 3 coded missing: 1586 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	151	1	NO
	16	2	DK
	9	3	YES

F29COM4 ----- COMPLICATIONS-OTHER

type: numeric (float)  
label: F29COM4

range: [1,3] units: 1  
unique values: 3 coded missing: 1655 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	92	1	NO
	8	2	DK
	7	3	YES

F29COM5 ----- COMPLICATIONS-OTHER

type: numeric (float)  
label: F29COM5

range: [1,3] units: 1  
unique values: 3 coded missing: 1705 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	52	1	NO
	2	2	DK
	3	3	YES

F29COM6 ----- COMPLICATIONS-OTHER

type: numeric (float)  
label: F29COM6

range: [1,2] units: 1  
unique values: 2 coded missing: 1730 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	30	1	NO
	2	2	DK

## 2.0: Past Medical History - Overview

---

F29COM7 ----- COMPLICATIONS-OTHER

type: numeric (float)

label: F29COM7

range: [1,1]

units: 1

unique values: 1

coded missing: 1745 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	17	1	NO

F29COM8 ----- COMPLICATIONS-OTHER

type: numeric (float)

label: F29COM8

range: [1,1]

units: 1

unique values: 1

coded missing: 1753 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	9	1	NO

F29RHI1 ----- NEWBORN PROBLEMS-RH INCOMPATIBILITY

type: numeric (float)

label: F29RHI1

range: [1,3]

units: 1

unique values: 3

coded missing: 1179 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	520	1	NO
	62	2	DK
	1	3	YES

F29RHI2 ----- NEWBORN PROBLEMS-RH INCOMPATIBILITY

type: numeric (float)

label: F29RHI2

range: [1,3]

units: 1

unique values: 3

coded missing: 1422 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	300	1	NO
	38	2	DK
	2	3	YES

## 2.0: Past Medical History - Overview

---

F29RHI3 ----- NEWBORN PROBLEMS-RH INCOMPATIBILITY

type: numeric (float)  
label: F29RHI3

range: [1,2] units: 1  
unique values: 2 coded missing: 1585 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	157	1	NO
	20	2	DK

F29RHI4 ----- NEWBORN PROBLEMS-RH INCOMPATIBILITY

type: numeric (float)  
label: F29RHI4

range: [1,3] units: 1  
unique values: 3 coded missing: 1653 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	101	1	NO
	7	2	DK
	1	3	YES

F29RHI5 ----- NEWBORN PROBLEMS-RH INCOMPATIBILITY

type: numeric (float)  
label: F29RHI5

range: [1,3] units: 1  
unique values: 3 coded missing: 1704 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	54	1	NO
	3	2	DK
	1	3	YES

F29RHI6 ----- NEWBORN PROBLEMS-RH INCOMPATIBILITY

type: numeric (float)  
label: F29RHI6

range: [1,2] units: 1  
unique values: 2 coded missing: 1733 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	24	1	NO
	5	2	DK

## 2.0: Past Medical History - Overview

---

F29RHI7 ----- NEWBORN PROBLEMS-RH INCOMPATIBILITY

type: numeric (float)

label: F29RHI7

range: [1,2]

units: 1

unique values: 2

coded missing: 1743 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	18	1	NO
	1	2	DK

F29RHI8 ----- NEWBORN PROBLEMS-RH INCOMPATIBILITY

type: numeric (float)

label: F29RHI8

range: [1,1]

units: 1

unique values: 1

coded missing: 1755 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	7	1	NO

F29AB0I1 ----- NEWBORN PROBLEMS-ABO INCOMPATIBILITY

type: numeric (float)

label: F29AB0I1

range: [1,3]

units: 1

unique values: 3

coded missing: 1181 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	518	1	NO
	62	2	DK
	1	3	YES

F29AB0I2 ----- NEWBORN PROBLEMS-ABO INCOMPATIBILITY

type: numeric (float)

label: F29AB0I2

range: [1,3]

units: 1

unique values: 3

coded missing: 1424 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	300	1	NO
	37	2	DK
	1	3	YES

## 2.0: Past Medical History - Overview

---

F29AB0I3 ----- NEWBORN PROBLEMS-ABO INCOMPATIBILITY

type: numeric (float)  
label: F29AB0I3

range: [1,2] units: 1  
unique values: 2 coded missing: 1586 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	156	1	NO
	20	2	DK

F29AB0I4 ----- NEWBORN PROBLEMS-ABO INCOMPATIBILITY

type: numeric (float)  
label: F29AB0I4

range: [1,2] units: 1  
unique values: 2 coded missing: 1656 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	99	1	NO
	7	2	DK

F29AB0I5 ----- NEWBORN PROBLEMS-ABO INCOMPATIBILITY

type: numeric (float)  
label: F29AB0I5

range: [1,2] units: 1  
unique values: 2 coded missing: 1706 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	53	1	NO
	3	2	DK

F29AB0I6 ----- NEWBORN PROBLEMS-ABO INCOMPATIBILITY

type: numeric (float)  
label: F29AB0I6

range: [1,2] units: 1  
unique values: 2 coded missing: 1733 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	24	1	NO
	5	2	DK

## 2.0: Past Medical History - Overview

---

F29AB017 ----- NEWBORN PROBLEMS-ABO INCOMPATIBILITY

type: numeric (float)  
label: F29AB017

range: [1,2] units: 1  
unique values: 2 coded missing: 1743 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	18	1	NO
	1	2	DK

F29AB018 ----- NEWBORN PROBLEMS-ABO INCOMPATIBILITY

type: numeric (float)  
label: F29AB018

range: [1,1] units: 1  
unique values: 1 coded missing: 1755 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	7	1	NO

F29CNGA1 ----- NEWBORN PROBLEMS-CONGENITAL ANOMALIES

type: numeric (float)  
label: F29CNGA1

range: [1,3] units: 1  
unique values: 3 coded missing: 1181 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	518	1	NO
	58	2	DK
	5	3	YES

F29CNGA2 ----- NEWBORN PROBLEMS-CONGENITAL ANOMALIES

type: numeric (float)  
label: F29CNGA2

range: [1,3] units: 1  
unique values: 3 coded missing: 1424 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	303	1	NO
	34	2	DK
	1	3	YES



## 2.0: Past Medical History - Overview

---

F29CNGA3 ----- NEWBORN PROBLEMS-CONGENITAL ANOMALIES

type: numeric (float)  
label: F29CNGA3

range: [1,3] units: 1  
unique values: 3 coded missing: 1586 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	157	1	NO
	18	2	DK
	1	3	YES

F29CNGA4 ----- NEWBORN PROBLEMS-CONGENITAL ANOMALIES

type: numeric (float)  
label: F29CNGA4

range: [1,2] units: 1  
unique values: 2 coded missing: 1656 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	98	1	NO
	8	2	DK

F29CNGA5 ----- NEWBORN PROBLEMS-CONGENITAL ANOMALIES

type: numeric (float)  
label: F29CNGA5

range: [1,2] units: 1  
unique values: 2 coded missing: 1706 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	53	1	NO
	3	2	DK

F29CNGA6 ----- NEWBORN PROBLEMS-CONGENITAL ANOMALIES

type: numeric (float)  
label: F29CNGA6

range: [1,2] units: 1  
unique values: 2 coded missing: 1733 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	25	1	NO
	4	2	DK

## 2.0: Past Medical History - Overview

---

F29CNGA7 ----- NEWBORN PROBLEMS-CONGENITAL ANOMALIES

type: numeric (float)  
label: F29CNGA7

range: [1,2] units: 1  
unique values: 2 coded missing: 1743 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	18	1	NO
	1	2	DK

F29CNGA8 ----- NEWBORN PROBLEMS-CONGENITAL ANOMALIES

type: numeric (float)  
label: F29CNGA8

range: [1,1] units: 1  
unique values: 1 coded missing: 1755 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	7	1	NO

F29RSPD1 ----- NEWBORN PROBLEMS-RESPIRATORY DISTRESS

type: numeric (float)  
label: F29RSPD1

range: [1,3] units: 1  
unique values: 3 coded missing: 1181 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	510	1	NO
	58	2	DK
	13	3	YES

F29RSPD2 ----- NEWBORN PROBLEMS-RESPIRATORY DISTRESS

type: numeric (float)  
label: F29RSPD2

range: [1,3] units: 1  
unique values: 3 coded missing: 1423 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	293	1	NO
	36	2	DK
	10	3	YES

## 2.0: Past Medical History - Overview

---

F29RSPD3 ----- NEWBORN PROBLEMS-RESPIRATORY DISTRESS

type: numeric (float)  
label: F29RSPD3

range: [1,3] units: 1  
unique values: 3 coded missing: 1586 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	156	1	NO
	18	2	DK
	2	3	YES

F29RSPD4 ----- NEWBORN PROBLEMS-RESPIRATORY DISTRESS

type: numeric (float)  
label: F29RSPD4

range: [1,3] units: 1  
unique values: 3 coded missing: 1656 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	95	1	NO
	10	2	DK
	1	3	YES

F29RSPD5 ----- NEWBORN PROBLEMS-RESPIRATORY DISTRESS

type: numeric (float)  
label: F29RSPD5

range: [1,3] units: 1  
unique values: 3 coded missing: 1706 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	50	1	NO
	4	2	DK
	2	3	YES

F29RSPD6 ----- NEWBORN PROBLEMS-RESPIRATORY DISTRESS

type: numeric (float)  
label: F29RSPD6

range: [1,2] units: 1  
unique values: 2 coded missing: 1732 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	26	1	NO
	4	2	DK

## 2.0: Past Medical History - Overview

---

F29RSPD7 ----- NEWBORN PROBLEMS-RESPIRATORY DISTRESS

type: numeric (float)  
label: F29RSPD7

range: [1,2] units: 1  
unique values: 2 coded missing: 1743 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	18	1	NO
	1	2	DK

F29RSPD8 ----- NEWBORN PROBLEMS-RESPIRATORY DISTRESS

type: numeric (float)  
label: F29RSPD8

range: [1,1] units: 1  
unique values: 1 coded missing: 1755 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	7	1	NO

F29INF1 ----- NEWBORN PROBLEMS-INFECTIONS

type: numeric (float)  
label: F29INF1

range: [1,3] units: 1  
unique values: 3 coded missing: 1181 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	520	1	NO
	57	2	DK
	4	3	YES

F29INF2 ----- NEWBORN PROBLEMS-INFECTIONS

type: numeric (float)  
label: F29INF2

range: [1,3] units: 1  
unique values: 3 coded missing: 1425 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	302	1	NO
	34	2	DK
	1	3	YES

## 2.0: Past Medical History - Overview

---

F29INF3 ----- NEWBORN PROBLEMS-INFECTIONS

type: numeric (float)  
label: F29INF3

range: [1,3] units: 1  
unique values: 3 coded missing: 1586 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	157	1	NO
	18	2	DK
	1	3	YES

F29INF4 ----- NEWBORN PROBLEMS-INFECTIONS

type: numeric (float)  
label: F29INF4

range: [1,3] units: 1  
unique values: 3 coded missing: 1656 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	98	1	NO
	7	2	DK
	1	3	YES

F29INF5 ----- NEWBORN PROBLEMS-INFECTIONS

type: numeric (float)  
label: F29INF5

range: [1,2] units: 1  
unique values: 2 coded missing: 1706 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	53	1	NO
	3	2	DK

F29INF6 ----- NEWBORN PROBLEMS-INFECTIONS

type: numeric (float)  
label: F29INF6

range: [1,2] units: 1  
unique values: 2 coded missing: 1733 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	25	1	NO
	4	2	DK

## 2.0: Past Medical History - Overview

---

F29INF7 ----- NEWBORN PROBLEMS-INFECTIONS

type: numeric (float)  
label: F29INF7

range: [1,2] units: 1  
unique values: 2 coded missing: 1743 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	18	1	NO
	1	2	DK

F29INF8 ----- NEWBORN PROBLEMS-INFECTIONS

type: numeric (float)  
label: F29INF8

range: [1,1] units: 1  
unique values: 1 coded missing: 1755 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	7	1	NO

F29JND1 ----- NEWBORN PROBLEMS-JAUNDICE

type: numeric (float)  
label: F29JND1

range: [1,3] units: 1  
unique values: 3 coded missing: 1179 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	502	1	NO
	61	2	DK
	20	3	YES

F29JND2 ----- NEWBORN PROBLEMS-JAUNDICE

type: numeric (float)  
label: F29JND2

range: [1,3] units: 1  
unique values: 3 coded missing: 1422 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	293	1	NO
	35	2	DK
	12	3	YES

## 2.0: Past Medical History - Overview

---

F29JND3 ----- NEWBORN PROBLEMS-JAUNDICE

type: numeric (float)  
label: F29JND3

range: [1,3] units: 1  
unique values: 3 coded missing: 1586 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	153	1	NO
	21	2	DK
	2	3	YES

F29JND4 ----- NEWBORN PROBLEMS-JAUNDICE

type: numeric (float)  
label: F29JND4

range: [1,3] units: 1  
unique values: 3 coded missing: 1655 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	96	1	NO
	7	2	DK
	4	3	YES

F29JND5 ----- NEWBORN PROBLEMS-JAUNDICE

type: numeric (float)  
label: F29JND5

range: [1,3] units: 1  
unique values: 3 coded missing: 1705 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	49	1	NO
	4	2	DK
	4	3	YES

F29JND6 ----- NEWBORN PROBLEMS-JAUNDICE

type: numeric (float)  
label: F29JND6

range: [1,2] units: 1  
unique values: 2 coded missing: 1733 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	24	1	NO
	5	2	DK

## 2.0: Past Medical History - Overview

---

F29JND7 ----- NEWBORN PROBLEMS-JAUNDICE

type: numeric (float)  
label: F29JND7

range: [1,3] units: 1  
unique values: 3 coded missing: 1742 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	16	1	NO
	2	2	DK
	2	3	YES

F29JND8 ----- NEWBORN PROBLEMS-JAUNDICE

type: numeric (float)  
label: F29JND8

range: [1,3] units: 1  
unique values: 2 coded missing: 1755 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	6	1	NO
	1	3	YES

F290TH1 ----- NEWBORN PROBLEMS-OTHER

type: numeric (float)  
label: F290TH1

range: [1,3] units: 1  
unique values: 3 coded missing: 1259 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	455	1	NO
	37	2	DK
	11	3	YES

F290TH2 ----- NEWBORN PROBLEMS-OTHER

type: numeric (float)  
label: F290TH2

range: [1,3] units: 1  
unique values: 3 coded missing: 1466 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	262	1	NO
	25	2	DK
	9	3	YES



## 2.0: Past Medical History - Overview

---

F290TH3 ----- NEWBORN PROBLEMS-OTHER

type: numeric (float)

label: F290TH3

range: [1,3]

units: 1

unique values: 3

coded missing: 1601 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	145	1	NO
	14	2	DK
	2	3	YES

F290TH4 ----- NEWBORN PROBLEMS-OTHER

type: numeric (float)

label: F290TH4

range: [1,3]

units: 1

unique values: 3

coded missing: 1660 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	92	1	NO
	8	2	DK
	2	3	YES

F290TH5 ----- NEWBORN PROBLEMS-OTHER

type: numeric (float)

label: F290TH5

range: [1,2]

units: 1

unique values: 2

coded missing: 1709 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	51	1	NO
	2	2	DK

F290TH6 ----- NEWBORN PROBLEMS-OTHER

type: numeric (float)

label: F290TH6

range: [1,2]

units: 1

unique values: 2

coded missing: 1735 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	24	1	NO
	3	2	DK

## 2.0: Past Medical History - Overview

---

F290TH7 ----- NEWBORN PROBLEMS-OTHER

type: numeric (float)  
label: F290TH7

range: [1,2] units: 1  
unique values: 2 coded missing: 1744 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	17	1	NO
	1	2	DK

F290TH8 ----- NEWBORN PROBLEMS-OTHER

type: numeric (float)  
label: F290TH8

range: [1,2] units: 1  
unique values: 2 coded missing: 1754 / 1762

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	7	1	NO
	1	2	DK

\_dta:

1. Created on 9/15/99.